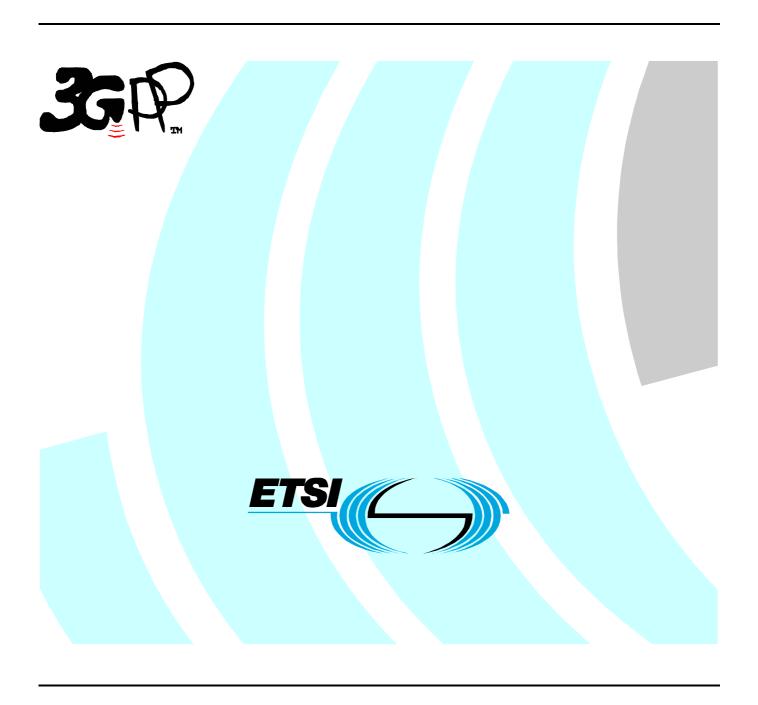
## ETSI TS 134 108 V3.12.0 (2003-06)

Technical Specification

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing (3GPP TS 34.108 version 3.12.0 Release 1999)



# Reference RTS/TSGT-0134108v3c0 Keywords UMTS

#### **ETSI**

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

#### Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org</u>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

<a href="http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp">http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp</a></a>

If you find errors in the present document, send your comment to: <a href="mailto:editor@etsi.org">editor@etsi.org</a>

#### **Copyright Notification**

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2003. All rights reserved.

**DECT**<sup>TM</sup>, **PLUGTESTS**<sup>TM</sup> and **UMTS**<sup>TM</sup> are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **TIPHON**<sup>TM</sup> and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**<sup>TM</sup> is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

## Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

#### **Foreword**

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the ETSI 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under <a href="http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp">http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp</a>.

## Contents

Intelle	ctual Property Rights	2
Forew	ord	2
Forew	ord	13
Introdu	uction	13
1	Scope	14
2	References	14
	Definitions and abbreviations	
3.1	Definitions	15
3.2	Abbreviations	15
4	Common requirements of test equipment	16
4.1	General Functional Requirements	
4.2	Minimum performance levels	
4.2.1	Supported Cell Configuration	
4.2.1.1	Supported Channels for FDD Mode	
4.2.1.1.		
4.2.1.1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4.2.1.1.	•	
4.2.1.2	Supported Channels for TDD Mode	
4.2.1.2.	• •	
4.2.1.2.		
4.2.1.2.	1	
4.2.1.3	Support of T <sub>cell</sub> timing offset	
4.2.2	RF Performance	
4.2.2.1	Frequency of Operation	
4.2.2.2	Power Level Setting Accuracy	
4.2.2.3	Uplink Power Control	
4.2.2.4	Uplink Signal Handling	
4.2.2.5	Uplink Sensitivity	
4.2.3	Timers Tolerances	
	Reference Test Conditions	
5.1	Test frequencies	
5.1.1	FDD Mode Test frequencies	
5.1.1.1	FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band I	
5.1.1.2	FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band II	
5.1.1.3	FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band III	
5.1.2	TDD Mode Test frequencies	
5.2	Radio conditions	
5.2.1	Normal Propagation Condition	
5.2.2	Static Propagation Condition	
5.2.3	Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions	
5.2.4	Moving Propagation Conditions	
5.2.5	Birth-Death propagation conditions	
5.3	Standard test signals	22
5.4	Signal levels	22
5.4.1	Downlink Signal Levels	
5.4.2	Uplink Signal Levels	22
6	Reference System Configurations	22
6.1	Simulated network environments	
6.1.0a	Default Master Information Block and Scheduling Block messages	
6.1.0a.1		
6.1.0a.2		

6.1.0a.3 SIB default schedule	
6.1.0a.4 SIB special schedules	
6.1.0a.4.1 SIB schedule for two S-CCPCH or two PRACH	
6.1.0a.4.2 SIB schedule for Inter-Rat Handover Test	
6.1.0b Default System Information Block Messages	
Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)	
Contents of System Information Block type 2	
Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 (1DD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (1DD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported 1 Livin type is Aivs1-41)	
Contents of System Information Block type 14 (100)	
Contents of System Information Block type 10	
Contents of System Information Block type 18	
6.1.1 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and	17
Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH	49
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
6.1.2 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH, RB for CTCH +	
SRBs for CCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB +	
SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the third SCCPCH (FDD only)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	54
Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)	58
6.1.3 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and	
Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second and third	
SCCPCHs	
Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)	
Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)	
6.1.4 Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments	
Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (FDD)	64
Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell No.1 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (TDD)	
Cell No.2 65	04
Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):	65
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (FDD)	66
Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (TDD)	
Cell No.3 67	07
Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):	68
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (FDD)	
Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):	
Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (TDD)	

Cell No.	.4 71	
Default	settings for cell No.4 (FDD):	72
Contents	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (FDD)	73
	settings for cell No.4 (TDD):	
Contents	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (TDD)	75
Cell No.		
Default	settings for cell No.5 (FDD):	76
Contents	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (FDD)	77
Default	settings for cell No.5 (TDD):	78
	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (TDD)	79
Cell No.		
	settings for cell No.6 (FDD):	
	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (FDD)	
	settings for cell No.6 (TDD):	
	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (TDD)	83
Cell No.		
	settings for cell No.7 (FDD):	
	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (FDD)	
	settings for cell No.7 (TDD):	
Contents	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (TDD)	86
Cell No.		
	settings for cell No.8 (FDD):	
	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (FDD)	
	settings for cell No.8 (TDD):	
	s of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (TDD)	88
Cell No.		
Contents	s of System Information for cell No.9 (GSM)	88
Default	settings for cell No.9 (GSM):	89
Cell No.		
Contents	s of System Information for cell No.10 (GSM)	89
Default	settings for cell No.10 (GSM):	89
6.1.5	Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases (FDD)	89
6.1.6	Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases (TDD)	91
6.1.7	Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases (GSM)	92
6.2	Number of neighbour cells	92
6.2.1	Basic Network	
6.2.2	Soft Handover Network (FDD)	
6.2.3	Hard Handover Network	92
6.2.4	'Roaming' Network	
6.3	Cell/BS codes etc	93
6.4	Routing/location area	93
6.5	Network options settings	93
6.6	Power control mode	93
6.6.1	Downlink Power Control	93
6.6.1.1	Outer Loop Power Control	
6.6.1.2	Inner Loop Power Control	93
6.6.2	Uplink Power Control	93
6.6.2.1	Outer Loop Power Control	93
6.6.2.2	Inner Loop Power Control (FDD)	
6.7	Tx Diversity modes	
6.7.1	Non-Diverse Operation	
6.7.2	Diverse Operation	
6.7.2.1	Diverse Operation (FDD mode)	
6.7.2.2	Diverse Operation (TDD mode)	
6.8	Compressed Mode Parameters	
6.8.1	Single compressed mode pattern	
6.8.1.1	Inter Frequency FDD measurement	
6.8.1.2	Inter Frequency TDD measurement	
6.8.1.3	Inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI)	
6.8.1.4	Inter RAT measurement (GSM – Initial BSIC Identification)	
6.8.1.5	Inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation)	
6.8.2	Multiple compressed mode patterns	97

6.8.2.1	Inter RAT measurement GSM	
6.8.2.2	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM	
6.8.2.3	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement	
6.8.2.4	Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM	98
6.8.2.5	Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT	
	measurement GSM	
6.9	BCCH parameters	
6.10	Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing	
6.10.1	QoS Architecture and RAB attributes	
6.10.2	RAB and signalling RB for FDD	
6.10.2.1	RABs and signalling RBs	
6.10.2.2	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	
6.10.2.3	Example of linkage between RABs and services	
6.10.2.4	Typical radio parameter sets	
6.10.2.4.1		
6.10.2.4.2		
6.10.2.4.3 6.10.2.4.4		
6.10.2.4.4	RAB and signalling RB for TDD	
6.10.3.1	RABs and signalling RBs.	
6.10.3.1	Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs	
6.10.3.2	Example of linkage between RABs and services	
6.10.3.4	Typical radio parameter sets	
6.10.3.4.1		
6.10.3.4.2		
6.10.3.4.3		
6.10.3.4.4		
6.10.3.4.5		
6.11	Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes	
6.11.1	Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.2	Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.3	Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)	
6.11.4	Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)	
	eneric setup procedures	
7.1	Basic Generic Procedures	
7.1.1	UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures	
7.1.2	Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection	
7.1.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.1.2.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.1.2.3	Procedure	
7.1.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.1.2.4.1	PAGING TYPE 1	
7.1.2.4.2	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST	
7.1.2.4.3	RRC CONNECTION SETUP	
7.1.2.4.4	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE	
7.1.3	Radio Bearer Setup Procedure	
7.1.3.1	Initial conditions	
7.1.3.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.1.3.3 7.1.3.4	Procedure  Specific message contents	
7.1.3.4 7.1.3.4.1	Specific message contents	
7.1.3.4.1	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	
7.1.3.4.2 7.2	Generic setup procedures	
7.2.1	UE Test States for Generic setup procedures	
7.2.1 7.2.2	• •	
7.2.2.1	Registration of UE	
7.2.2.1	Registration on CS	
7.2.2.1.1	Initial condition  Definition of system information messages	
7.2.2.1.2	Procedure Procedure	
7.2.2.1.3	Specific message contents	
7.2.2.1.4	Registration on PS	337

7.2.2.2.1	Initial condition	337
7.2.2.2.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.2.2.3	Procedure	
7.2.2.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.2.3	Registration on CS / PS combined environment	
7.2.2.3.1	Initial condition	
7.2.2.3.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.2.3.3	Procedure	
7.2.2.3.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.2.3.4	Registration on CS / PS non-combined environment	
7.2.2.4.1	Initial condition	
7.2.2.4.1	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.2.4.2	Procedure	
7.2.2.4.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.3	Call setup	
7.2.3.1	Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls	
7.2.3.1.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.3.1.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.3.1.3	Procedure	
7.2.3.1.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.3.2	Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls	
7.2.3.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.2.3.2.3	Procedure	
7.2.3.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.2.4	Session setup	
7.2.4.1	Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions	340
7.2.4.1.1	Initial conditions	340
7.2.4.1.2	Definition of system information messages	340
7.2.4.1.3	Procedure	341
7.2.4.1.4	Specific message contents	341
7.2.4.2	Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions	341
7.2.4.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.2.4.2.2	Definition of system information messages	341
7.2.4.2.3	Procedure	342
7.2.4.2.4	Specific message contents	342
7.3	Test procedures for RF test	
7.3.1	UE Test States for RF testing	
7.3.2	Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)	
7.3.2.1	Initial conditions	
7.3.2.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.3.2.3	Procedure	
7.3.2.4	Specific message contents	
7.3.2.4.1	ATTCH ACCEPT	
7.3.2.4.1	Reference measurement channels	
7.3.2.4.2	UE test loop mode	
7.3.2.4.3	Compressed mode	
7.3.2.4.4	•	
	Transmit diversity mode	
7.3.3	Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission	
7.3.3.1	Initial conditions	
7.3.3.2	Definition of system information messages	
7.3.3.3	Procedure	
7.3.3.4	Specific message contents	
7.3.4	Test procedure for Handover	
7.3.5	Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement	
7.4	Common generic procedures for AS testing	
7.4.1	UE RRC Test States for common procedures	
7.4.2	Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases	
7.4.2.1	RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)	
7.4.2.1.1	Mobile terminating call	349
7.4.2.1.2	Mobile originating calls	350
7/22	RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)	351

7.4.2.2.1	Mobile terminating session	351
7.4.2.2.2	Mobile originating sessions	
7.4.2.3	NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)	
7.4.2.3.1	Mobile terminating call	352
7.4.2.3.2	Mobile originating calls	353
7.4.2.4	NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)	353
7.4.2.4.1	Mobile terminating session	353
7.4.2.4.2	Mobile originating sessions	
7.4.2.5	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)	354
7.4.2.5.1	Mobile terminating call	
7.4.2.5.2	Mobile originating calls	355
7.4.2.6	Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)	356
7.4.2.6.1	Mobile terminating session	
7.4.2.6.2	Mobile originating sessions	
7.4.2.7	Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18).	357
7.4.2.7.1	Transition to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)	357
7.4.2.7.2	Transition to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)	358
7.4.2.8	Radio access bearer establishment procedure with packet switched sessions for transitions to	250
7.4.2.0.1	Multi Call state (procedure P19, 20 and 21)	
7.4.2.8.1	Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P19)	
7.4.2.8.1.1	8	
7.4.2.8.1.2		
7.4.2.8.2	Transition to PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P20 and P21)	
7.4.2.8.2.1 7.4.2.8.2.2	S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
7.4.2.8.2.2	Mobile originating sessions	300
1.4.2.9	Call state (procedure P22, P23 and P24)	361
7.4.2.9.1	Transition to CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P22)	
7.4.2.9.1.1		
7.4.2.9.1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.4.2.9.2	Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P23 and 24)	
7.4.2.9.2.1		
7.4.2.9.2.2		
	st USIM Parameters	
8.1	Introduction	
8.1.1	Definitions	
8.1.2	Definitions	
8.1.2.1	Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS	30 <del>1</del>
8.1.2.2	Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM	
8.1.2.3	Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing	
8.1.2.3.1	Authentication accept case	
8.1.2.3.2	MAC failure case	
8.1.2.3.3	SQN failure case	
8.2	Default Parameters for the test USIM	
8.3	Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs)	
8.3.1	Contents of the EFs at the MF level	
8.3.1.1	EF <sub>DIR</sub>	
8.3.1.2	EFICCID (ICC Identity)	
8.3.1.3	EFpL (Preferred Languages)	369
8.3.1.4	EFARR (Access rule reference)	
8.3.2	Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level	369
8.3.2.1	EFLI (Language Indication)	
8.3.2.2	EF <sub>IMSI</sub> (IMSI)	
8.3.2.3	EF <sub>Kevs</sub> (Ciphering and Integrity Keys)	
8.3.2.4	EF <sub>Keys</sub> P <sub>S</sub> (Ciphering and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain)	
8.3.2.5 8.3.2.6	EF <sub>PLMNwAcT</sub> (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology) EF <sub>HPLMN</sub> (HPLMN search period)	
8.3.2.7	EFACMmax (ACM maximum value)	
	ACIVILIDA (* **********************************	

8.3.2.8	EFUST (USIM Service Table)	371
8.3.2.9	EFACM (Accumulated Call Meter)	371
8.3.2.10	EFGID1 (Group Identifier Level 1)	372
8.3.2.11	EFGID2 (Group Identifier Level 2)	372
8.3.2.12	EFSPN (Service Provider Name)	372
8.3.2.13	EFPUCT (Price per Unit and Currency Table)	372
8.3.2.14	EFCBMI (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)	372
8.3.2.15	EFACC (Access Control Class)	
8.3.2.16	EFFPLMN (Forbidden PLMNs)	
8.3.2.17	EFLOCI (Location Information)	
8.3.2.18	EF <sub>AD</sub> (Administrative Data)	
8.3.2.19	Void	
8.3.2.20	EFCBMID (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)	
8.3.2.21	EFECC (Emergency Call Codes)	
8.3.2.22	EFCBMIR (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection)	
8.3.2.23	EFPSLOCI (Packet Switched location information)	
8.3.2.24	EFFDN (Fixed Dialling Numbers)	
8.3.2.25	EF <sub>SMS</sub> (Short messages)	
8.3.2.26	EFMSISDN (MSISDN)	
8.3.2.27	EFSMSP (Short message service parameters)	
8.3.2.28	EF <sub>SMSS</sub> (SMS status)	
8.3.2.29	EF <sub>SDN</sub> (Service Dialling Numbers)	
8.3.2.30	EF <sub>EXT2</sub> (Extension2)	
8.3.2.31	EFEXT3 (Extension3)	
8.3.2.32	EF <sub>SMSR</sub> (Short message status reports)	
8.3.2.33	EFICI (Incoming Call Information)	
8.3.2.34	EF <sub>OCI</sub> (Outgoing Call Information)	
8.3.2.35	EFICT (Incoming Call Timer)	
8.3.2.36	EFOCT (Outgoing Call Timer)	
8.3.2.37	EFEXT5 (Extension5)	
8.3.2.38	EF <sub>CCP2</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)	
8.3.2.39	EF <sub>eMLPP</sub> (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)	
8.3.2.40	EFAAeM (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service)	
8.3.2.41	EF <sub>GMSI</sub> (Group Identity)	375
8.3.2.42	EFHiddenkey (Key for hidden phone book entries)	
8.3.2.43 8.3.2.44	VoidEF <sub>BDN</sub> (Barred dialling numbers)	
8.3.2.45		
8.3.2.46	EF <sub>EXT4</sub> (Extension 4) EF <sub>CMI</sub> (Comparison method information)	
8.3.2.47 8.3.2.48	EFEST (Enabled service table)	
	EF <sub>ACL</sub> (Access point name control list)	
8.3.2.49	EFDCK (Depersonalisation control keys)	
8.3.2.50	EF <sub>CNL</sub> (Co-operative network list)	
8.3.2.51 8.3.2.52	EF <sub>START-HFN</sub> (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)  EF <sub>THRESHOLD</sub> (Maximum value of START)	
8.3.2.53	EFOPLMNsel (OPLMN selector)	
8.3.2.54	EFPHPLMN <sub>AT</sub> (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)	
8.3.2.55	EFARR (Access rule reference)	
8.3.2.56	EFARR (Access rule felerence)	
8.3.2.50 8.3.2.57	EF <sub>RPLMNACT</sub> (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)  EF <sub>NETPAR</sub> (Network Parameters)	
8.3.3	Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level	
8.3.3.1	Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level	
8.3.3.1.1	EFSAI (SoLSA Access Indicator)	
8.3.3.1.2	EF <sub>SLL</sub> (SoLSA LSA List)	376

8.3.3.1.3	LSA Descriptor files	
8.3.3.1.4	Contents of files at the MExE level	
8.3.3.2	Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level	
8.3.3.2.1	EFPBR (Phone Book Reference file)	
8.3.3.2.2	EFIAP (Index Administration Phone book)	
8.3.3.2.3	EF <sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers)	
8.3.3.2.4	EF <sub>EXT1</sub> (Extension1)	377
8.3.3.2.5	EFPBC (Phone Book Control)	377
8.3.3.2.6	EFGRP (Grouping file)	377
8.3.3.2.7	EFAAS (Additional number Alpha String)	377
8.3.3.2.8	EFGAS (Grouping information Alpha String)	
8.3.3.2.9	EF <sub>ANR</sub> (Additional Number)	
8.3.3.2.10	EF <sub>SNE</sub> (Second Name Entry)	
8.3.3.2.11	EFCCP1 (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)	
8.3.3.2.12	Phone Book Synchronisation	
8.3.3.2.13	EFEMAIL (e-mail address)	
8.3.3.3	Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access)	
8.3.3.3.1	EF <sub>Kc</sub> (GSM Ciphering key Kc)	
8.3.3.3.2	EFKcGPRS (GPRS Ciphering key KcGPRS)	
8.3.3.3.3	Void	
8.3.3.3.4	EFCPBCCH (CPBCCH Information)	
8.3.3.3.5	EF <sub>InvScan</sub> (Investigation Scan)	
8.3.4	Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level	
8.3.4.1	EFADN (Abbreviated dialling numbers)	
8.3.4.2	EF <sub>EXT1</sub> (Extension1)	
8.3.4.3	EFECCP (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)	
8.3.4.4	EF <sub>SUME</sub> (SetUpMenu Elements)	
8.3.4.5	EFARR (Access rule reference)	
8.3.5	Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level	
8.3.5.1	Contents of files at the DFGRAPHICS level	
8.3.5.1.1	EFIMG (Image)	
8.3.5.1.2	Image Instance Data Files.	
8.3.5.2	Contents of files at the DFPHONEBOOK under the DFTELECOM	379
9 Def	ault Message Contents	379
9.1	Default Message Contents for Signalling	379
9.1.1	Default RRC Message Contents (FDD)	379
	STEM INFORMATION:	
	FACTIVE SET UPDATE message: AM	
	FACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message: AM	
	FACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message: AM	
	f CELL UPDATE message: TMf CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM	
	F DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
	F HANDOVER FROM UTRAN COMMAND-GSM message: AM	
	FHANDOVER FROM UTRAN FAILURE message: AM	
	FINITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
Contents of	F MEASUREMENT CONTROL message: AM	384
	F MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE message: AM	
	f MEASUREMENT REPORT message: AM	
	F PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)	
	F PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)	
	F PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)	
	F PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in PS)	
	F PAGING TYPE 2 message: AM (Speech in CS)	
	F PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM	
	EDUVSICAL CHANNEL DECONEIGUDATION COMDIETE mossaga: AM	

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	392
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE message: AM or UM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REJECT message: UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	418
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_FACH)	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RRC STATUS message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM	
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM	
Contents of TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL message: AM or UM (in CELL_DCH)	
Contents of UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message: AM or UM	
Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message: AM	
Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: UM	
Contents of URA UPDATE message: TM	
Contents of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM	
Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message: AM or UM	441
Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: AM	441
9.1.2 Default RRC Message Contents (TDD)	
Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)	442
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM	
Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM	
9.2 Default Message Contents for RF	462
9.2.1 Default Message Contents for RF (FDD)	
Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message	
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission)	
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 2 without Dummy DCCH transmission)	
Contents of Open UE Test Loop message	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: BTFD RMC	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	475

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM	476
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	
9.2.2 Default Message Contents for RF (TDD)	
Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message	482
Contents of Close UE Test Loop message	
Contents of Open UE Test Loop message	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)	
Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)	
Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM	
Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM	488
Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM	
Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM	
Annex A (informative): Void	496
Annex B (informative): Change history	497
History	501

## **Foreword**

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Partnership Project (3GPP). The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

#### Version x.y.z

#### where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
  - y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
  - z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

## Introduction

The definition of the Conformance Tests for UE in 3G will be a complex task as the complete test suite covers RF, EMC and Protocol aspects of the UE.

Each test requires a Test Environment to be defined in which the UE has to operate to defined standards, constraints and performance. The overall task can be simplified if there are a number of well defined and agreed Common Test Environments where every one can be used for a number of tests. Hence the present documents defines testing conditions that are common to several tests avoiding the need to duplicate the same information for every single test.

The present document defines default values for a variety of common areas. Where values are not specified in test cases, the defaults in the present document will apply. If specified, the test case values will take precedence.

The present document addresses the FDD mode as well as the TDD mode.

## 1 Scope

The present document contains definitions of reference conditions and test signals, default parameters, reference radio bearer configurations used in radio bearer interoperability testing, common radio bearer configurations for other test purposes, common requirements for test equipment and generic set-up procedures for use in UE conformance tests.

## 2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.

Telephone Network (PSTN)".

• For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

	•
[1]	3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification".
[2]	3GPP TS 34.121: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
[3]	3GPP TS 34.123-2: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification".
[4]	3GPP TS 34.124: "ElectroMagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment".
[5]	3GPP TS 34.122: "Terminal Conformance Specification; Radio transmission and reception (TDD)".
[6]	3GPP TS 34.109: "Terminal Logical Test Interface; Special conformance testing functions".
[8]	3GPP TS 25.214: "Physical layer procedures (FDD)".
[7]	3GPP TS 25.301 "Radio Interface Protocol Architecture".
[9]	3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
[10]	3GPP TR 25.990: "Vocabulary".
[11]	3GPP TS 25.101: "UE Radio transmission and reception (FDD)".
[12]	3GPP TS 25.102: "UTRA (UE) TDD; Radio transmission and reception".
[13]	3GPP TS 25.211: "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (FDD)".
[14]	3GPP TS 25.212: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (FDD)".
[15]	3GPP TS 23.107: "Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
[16]	3GPP TS 26.110: "Codec for Circuit Switched Multimedia Telephony Service; General Description".
[17]	3GPP TS 29.007: "General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile

Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched

[18]	3GPP TR 23.910: "Circuit Switched Data Bearer Service".
[19]	Void.
[20]	3GPP TS 25.104: "UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
[21]	3GPP TS 25.105: "UTRA (BS) TDD; Radio Transmission and Reception".
[22]	3GPP TS 31.101: "UICC-Terminal Interface; Physical and Logical Characteristics".
[23]	3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".
[24]	3GPP TS 33.102: "3G Security; Security Architecture".
[25]	3GPP TS 33.103: "3G Security; Integration Guidelines".
[26]	3GPP TS 33.105: "3G Security; Cryptographic Algorithm Requirements".
[27]	3GPP TS 25.224: "Physical layer procedures (TDD)".
[28]	$3\mbox{GPP TS }25.221\mbox{:}$ "Physical Channels and mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical channels (TDD)".
[29]	3GPP TS 25.222: "Multiplexing and Channel Coding (TDD)".
[30]	3GPP TS 25.133: "Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)".
[31]	3GPP TS 51.010-1: "GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network; Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification".
[32]	3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Core Network Protocols; Stage 3".

## 3 Definitions and abbreviations

## 3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

**Maximum average power:** average transmitter output power obtained over any specified time interval, including periods with no transmission, when the transmit time slots are at the maximum power setting

## 3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in [9], [10] and the following apply:

$I_{oc}$	The power spectral density of a band limited white noise source (simulating interference from other cells) as measured at the UE antenna connector.
AFC	Automatic Frequency Control
AM	Acknowledgement mode
ATT	Attenuator
BCCH	Broadcast Control Channel
CBS	Cell Broadcast Service
CC	Convolutional coding
CCCH	Common Control Channel

CS Circuit switching

DCCH Dedicated Control Channel

**Coded Composite Transport Channel** 

DL Downlink

**CCTrCH** 

**DPCH Dedicated Physical Channel** 

DT Direct transfer

DTCH **Dedicated Traffic Channel** FTM File tunnelling mode

HYB Hybrid

NAS Non-access stratum **OBW** Occupied Bandwidth

**OCNS** Orthogonal Channel Noise Simulator, a mechanism used to simulate the users or control signals on

the other orthogonal channels of a downlink.

**PRACH** Physical Randome Access Channel

Packet switching PS **RAB** Radio Access Bearer

Radio Bearer RB

Radio Resource Control (for sub-Layer of layer 3) but also Root-Raised Cosine (for Filter shape) RRC

Secondary Common Control Physical Channel **SCCPCH** 

SMS Short Message Service

**SRB** Signalling RB SS System Simulator

**SSD** Source statistics descriptor

TC Turbo coding TMTransparent mode

UL Uplink

UM Unacknowledgement mode

#### Common requirements of test equipment 4

Mobile conformance testing can be categorised into 3 distinct areas:

- RF Conformance Testing.
- **EMC** Conformance Testing.
- Signalling Conformance Testing.

The test equipment required for each category of testing may or not be different, depending on the supplier of the test equipment. However, there will be some generic requirements of the test equipment that are essential for all three categories of test, and these are specified in this clause.

In addition, there will be requirements to test operation in multi-system configurations (eg UTRA plus GSM/DCS1800). However, these would not form a common test equipment requirement for the three test areas and are not considered in the present document.

#### 4.1 **General Functional Requirements**

NOTE: This clause has been written such that it does not constrain the implementation of different architectures and designs of test equipment.

All test equipment used to perform conformance testing on a UE shall provide a platform suitable for testing UE's that are either:

- a) FDD Mode; or
- b) TDD Mode; or
- c) both FDD/TDD Modes.

All test equipment shall provide (for the mode(s) supported) the following minimum functionality.

The capability of emulating a single UTRA cell with the appropriate channels to allow the UE to register on the cell.

- The capability to allow the UE to set up an RRC connection with the System Simulator, and to maintain the connection for the duration of the test.
- The capability (for the specific test):
  - to select and support an appropriate Radio Bearer for the downlink;
  - to set the appropriate downlink power levels;
  - to set up and support the appropriate Radio Bearer for the uplink;
  - to set and control the uplink power levels.

## 4.2 Minimum performance levels

## 4.2.1 Supported Cell Configuration

The System Simulator shall provide the capability to simulate a minimum number of cells (of the appropriate UTRA Mode) whose number and capabilities are governed by the test cases that need to be performed (test cases are defined in [1] (Signalling), [2] (RF-FDD) and [5] (RF-TDD)). For this purpose test cases can be split into two different categories: Tests that require only one cell and Tests that require several cells.

To perform test cases requiring one cell, the system simulator must provide a Cell offering the capabilities to perform all the test cases in this category.

To perform test cases requiring several cells, additional cells must be provided by the system simulator. The additional cells, however, need only provide a minimum set of capabilities so as to support the first cell in carrying out the multicell test cases.

The type and number of channels (especially physical channels) constitute an important set of capabilities for a cell. The following clauses list possible channels that may be supported by the SS. Each channel type, however, and the minimum number of channels needed are only mandatory if specific test cases require them.

The mapping between Logical and Transport channels is as described in [7]. Similarly the mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels is as described in 3GPP TS 25.211 for the FDD mode, and 3GPP TS 25.221 for the TDD mode. The reference measurement channels (mapping between Transport channels and Physical channels for DTCH/DCCH to be tested) are defined in [2] annex C for FDD and [5] annex C for TDD.

#### 4.2.1.1 Supported Channels for FDD Mode

#### 4.2.1.1.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	4	2 for RRC testing, 2 for NAS testing
PCCH	1	
DTCH	n <ffs></ffs>	Depending on SS's support for RB service testing (See clause 14 of TS 34.123-1)

## 4.2.1.1.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <ffs></ffs>	
DSCH	1	
RACH	2	
CPCH	1	
FAUSCH	N/A	Not in Release 1999

## 4.2.1.1.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments	
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is used by the Cell to Broadcast System Information messages, it is transmitted using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.	
P-CPICH	1	Primary Common Pilot Channel using the Primary Scrambling Code for the Cell.	
S-CPICH	1 (For RF Tests)	Secondary Common Pilot Channel. This signal is used as the phase reference for some RF tests.	
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel (includes P-SCH and S-SCH)	
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.	
PICH	1	To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging Messages.	
AICH	1	General Acquisition Indicator Channel that can be used for: - Aquisition Indicator Channel, for PRACH - Access Preamble Acquisition Indicator Channel (AP-ICH), for PCPCH - Collision-Detection/Channel-Assignment Indicator Channel (CD/CA-ICH), for PCPCH	
DPDCH	3	Downlink Physical Data Channel. There will be a single DPCCH associated with all the DPDCHs used for Layer 1 signalling. This number is for the First Cell. Additional Cells may define a lower number which should be at least 1.	
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.	
DPCH	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel	
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.	
PCPCH	1	Physical Common Packet Channel.	
CSICH	1	CPCH Status Indicator Channel	

## 4.2.1.2 Supported Channels for TDD Mode

## 4.2.1.2.1 Logical Channels

Logical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCCH	1	
CCCH	1	
DCCH	1	
PCCH	1	
DTCH	1	
SHCH	1	

#### 4.2.1.2.2 Transport Channels

Transport Channel	Minimum Number	Comments
BCH	1	
FACH	1	
PCH	1	
DCH	n <ffs></ffs>	
DSCH	1	
USCH	1	
RACH	1	

#### 4.2.1.2.3 Physical Channels

Physical Channel	Minimum Number	Comments	
P-CCPCH	1	Primary Common Control Physical Channel. This is the Cell	
		Broadcast Channel, transmitted using the Primary Scrambling	
		Code for the Cell.	
SCH	1	Synchronisation Channel	
S-CCPCH	2	Secondary Common Control Physical Channel.	
PICH		To identify when the UE should access the PCCH for Paging	
		Messages.	
DPCH (DL)	3	Downlink Dedicated Physical Channel	
PDSCH	1	Physical Downlink Shared Channel.	
DPCH (UL)	1	Uplink Dedicated Physical Channel	
PUSCH	1	Physical Uplink Shared Channel.	
PRACH	2	Physical Random Access Channel.	

### 4.2.1.3 Support of T<sub>cell</sub> timing offset

In test case parameter declarations, the parameter  $T_{cell}$  may be specified between 0 to 38399, to allow for extensibility. However, the system simulator is required only to support a maximum  $T_{cell}$  value of 2304, with a step resolution of 256. The SS may limit a  $T_{cell}$  value of greater than 2304, and may round  $T_{cell}$  to the nearest multiple of 256.

#### 4.2.2 RF Performance

#### 4.2.2.1 Frequency of Operation

The System Simulator shall be capable of adjusting the Carrier Frequency of the DL channels to any frequency allowed in the DL frequency band. The DL frequency shall be accurate to the level of accuracy set by the core specications [20] for FDD and [21] for TDD.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] annex F for FDD and [5] annex F for TDD respectively.

#### 4.2.2.2 Power Level Setting Accuracy

The system simulator shall be able to adjust the average power output of the DL Channels to meet the absolute accuracy of the system simulator DL power levels covered in clause 5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels.

For RF tests, the requirement of Test Equipment is described in [2] annex F for FDD and [5] annex F for TDD respectively.

The system simulator shall be capable of altering the power of the DL Dedicated channels under control of the UE Layer 1 Signalling information.

#### 4.2.2.3 Uplink Power Control

The system simulator shall be able to command the UE to transmit at the maximum level for its power class or a lower level required for specific tests. The system simulator shall also provide the capability of generating the Layer 1

Signalling information to set the power levels of the Uplink Dedicated Channels from the UE to lower levels if required.

#### 4.2.2.4 Uplink Signal Handling

For FDD mode, the System Simulator shall not be damaged by a Power Class 1 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [11] and for TDD mode by a Power Class 2 UE transmitting at the maximum power level permitted in [12].

#### 4.2.2.5 Uplink Sensitivity

The simulator shall be able to receive uplink transmissions from the UE when it is transmitting at the minimum power level defined in [11] for FDD mode, and [12] for TDD mode.

Editor's note: this is obviously a useful feature for the system simulator; however it is <ffs> if it should be an essential common requirement for a protocol test system.

#### 4.2.3 Timers Tolerances

All the timers used during testing are within a tolerance margin given by the equation below. If for a specific test a different tolerance value is required then this should be specified in the relevant test document (i.e. the document where the test is described).

Timer tolerance = 10%, or  $2 * TTI + t_{delta}$ , whichever value is the greater.

Where  $t_{delta}$  is 55 ms.

## 5 Reference Test Conditions

## 5.1 Test frequencies

The test frequencies are based the UMTS frequency bands defined in the core specifications.

To avoid interference with adjacent frequency bands the lowest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset upwardly by at least 2,6 MHz since the channel's width is 5 MHz and the raster spacing is 200KHz. Similarly the highest test frequency (downlink and uplink) needs to be offset downwardly by at least 2,6 MHz.

NOTE: Additional regulations concerning interferences to frequency bands used by different systems may also exist. Those regulations are specific to the country where the test equipment is used and need to be taken into account if they require a higher offset than 2,6 MHz from the edge frequencies.

## 5.1.1 FDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/FDD is designed to operate in one of three paired bands [11]. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 3 operating bands are defined in the following tables:

#### 5.1.1.1 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band I

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9 613	1 922.6 MHz	10 563	2 112.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 750	1 950.0 MHz	10 700	2 140.0 MHz
High Range	9 887	1 977.4 MHz	10 837	2 167.4 MHz

#### 5.1.1.2 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band II

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	9 263	1 852.6 MHz	9 663	1 932.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 400	1 880 MHz	9 800	1 960 MHz
High Range	9 537	1 907.4 MHz	9 937	1 987.4 MHz

#### 5.1.1.3 FDD reference test frequencies for Operating Band III

Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency of Uplink	UARFCN	Frequency of Downlink
Low Range	8 563	1 712.6 MHz	9 038	1 807.6 MHz
Mid Range	8 737	1 747.4 MHz	9 212	1 842.4 MHz
High Range	8 912	1 782.4 MHz	9 387	1 877.4 MHz

#### 5.1.2 TDD Mode Test frequencies

UTRA/TDD is designed to operate in one of three unpaired bands [12]. The reference test frequencies for the common test environment for each of the 3 operating bands are defined in the following table:

	Band a		Band b		Band c	
Test Frequency ID	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)	UARFCN	Frequency (UL and DL)
Low Range	9 513	1 902.6 MHz	9 263	1 852.6 MHz	9563	1912.6 MHz
Mid Range	9 550	1 910 MHz	9 400	1 880 MHz	9600	1920 MHz
High Range	9 587	1 917.4 MHz	9 537	1 907.4 MHz	9637	1927.4 MHz
Low Range	10 063	2 012.6 MHz	9 663	1 932.6 MHz		
Mid Range	10 087	2 017.4 MHz	9 800	1 960 MHz	•	
High Range	10 112	2 022.4 MHz	9 937	1 987.4 MHz	•	

#### 5.2 Radio conditions

There are a number of radio propagation conditions defined in [2] for FDD mode and [5] for TDD mode, which may be required for a number of tests and hence can be considered as Common Conditions for FDD mode and TDD mode respectively.

NOTE: The System Simulator is required to support at least the normal Propagation Condition; support of the other propagation conditions is optional, depending on the specific test supported by the simulator.

## 5.2.1 Normal Propagation Condition

This condition provides a connection between the System Simulator that is effectively free from Additive White Gaussian Noise, and where there are no fading or multipath effects. This condition will be used for Signalling tests.

## 5.2.2 Static Propagation Condition

See [2] annex D for FDD.

For TDD mode, the propagation for the static performance measurement is an Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) environment. No fading and multi-paths exist for this propagation model..

## 5.2.3 Multi-Path Fading Propagation Conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD and [5] annex D for TDD.

## 5.2.4 Moving Propagation Conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD. There are no currently defined Moving propagation conditions for TDD.

#### 5.2.5 Birth-Death propagation conditions

See [2] annex D for FDD. There are no currently defined Birth-Death propagation conditions for TDD.

## 5.3 Standard test signals

Reference [11] and [12] for definitions of standard test signals.

## 5.4 Signal levels

The power levels given in the following clauses (5.4.1 and 5.4.2) apply for Signalling tests only. For RF tests power levels are given in [2] annex E for FDD and [5] annex E for TDD.

#### 5.4.1 Downlink Signal Levels

<FFS>

## 5.4.2 Uplink Signal Levels

<FFS>

## 6 Reference System Configurations

This clause defines a number of Reference System Configurations which can be used for different tests.

#### 6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD), dual mode networks (FDD+TDD), or inter-RAT networks (FDD or TDD + GSM).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

To simplify TTCN implementation the total number of simultaneous cells in intra-frequency, inter-frequency and inter-RAT cell information lists (SIB11) have been limited to 8 and a specific cell numbering scheme have been defined to associate cell identifiers with type of cell.

- Cell 1, Cell 2, Cell 3, Cell 7 and Cell 8 are associated with FDD/TDD cells using frequency f1;
- Cell 4, Cell 5 and Cell 6 are associated with FDD/TDD cells using frequency f2; and
- Cell 9 and Cell 10 are associated with GSM cells.

For FDD and TDD intra- and inter-frequency cell environment Cell 1 to Cell 8 are used.

For FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment Cell 1 to Cell 6, Cell 9 and Cell 10 are used.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

## 6.1.0a Default Master Information Block and Scheduling Block messages

#### 6.1.0a.1 Grouping SIBs for testing

Mandatory in 34.108	Used in Idle Mode	MIB, SB1, (SB2), SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11		
	Used in Connected Mode	SIB4, SIB6, SIB12		
Mandatory for FDD CPCH		SIB8, SIB9		
Mandatory	for FDD DRAC	SIB10		
Mandat	ory for TDD	SIB14, SIB17		
Mandatory for LCS		SIB15, SIB15.1, SIB15.2, SIB15.3		
Mandatory for ANSI-41 system		SIB13, SIB13.1, SIB13.2, SIB13.3, SIB13.4		
Mandatory for InterSys HO		SIB16		
Mandatory for Cell reselection		SIB18		

## 6.1.0a.2 SIB configurations

Currently three SIB configurations are used, Configuration 1 is default for both UTRAN/FDD SYSTEM and UTRAN/FDD + GERAN SYSTEM, or both UTRAN/TDD SYSTEM and UTRAN/TDD + GERAN SYSTEM. Configuration 2 is for test cases which need two S\_CCPCH or two PRACH. Configuration 3 is for inter-RAT handover test cases.

	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB6, SIB7, SIB11, SIB12, SIB18
Configuration 2	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11, SIB12, SIB18
Configuration 3	MIB, SB1, SIB1, SIB2, SIB3, SIB4, SIB5, SIB7, SIB11, SIB16, SIB18

#### 6.1.0a.3 SIB default schedule

Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB1	SIB2	SIB3	SIB4	SIB5	SIB6	SIB7	SIB11	SIB12	SIB18
SIB_REP	8	16	64	64	64	64	64	64	16	64	64	64
SEG_ COUNT	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	1	3	3	1

Frame No / SIB_POS	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7	SIB6	MIB	SIB6	SIB6	SIB6
Frame No / SIB_POS	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB3	SIB1/SIB2	MIB	SIB12	SIB12	SIB12
Frame No / SIB_POS	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB18	SIB5	MIB	SIB5	SIB5	SIB5
Frame No / SIB_POS	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Block Type	MIB	SB1	SIB7/SIB4		MIB	SIB11	SIB11	SIB11

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

	to the ease of Colif Will the
- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test
	USIM card (TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI)).
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codesstored in the test
	USIM card (TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI)).
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
- References to other system information blocks	
and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value Tag
- Cell Value tag	
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	<u> </u>
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	,,,,,
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	,,,,,
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	20
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 3
- Scheduling information	,
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	52
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 4
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	38
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB and SB type	System Information Type 5
<u> </u>	VI

## Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)

Defendance to other social state of the state of	T
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	3,11
- CHOICE Value tag	Not Present
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	4
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB POS	36
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 18
OID type OIDS OIIIY	Dystom miorination Type To

## Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	3
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Not Present

1	
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	29
- SIB POS offset info	
- SIB OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	cyclem innermanen Type TT
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB POS	13
- SIB POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	System information Type 12
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB REP	64
- SIB_REF	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	DI MNI Value to a
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 18

## 6.1.0a.4 SIB special schedules

### 6.1.0a.4.1 SIB schedule for two S-CCPCH or two PRACH

**FFS** 

6.1.0a.4.2 SIB schedule for Inter-Rat Handover Test

**FFS** 

## 6.1.0b Default System Information Block Messages

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system	
information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 01H
- CN domain system information	00 0111
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	COW WINT
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	05 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length	7
coefficient	ľ
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	COW WINT
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length	7
coefficient	
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	4000 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	1
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N301	Not Present (2: default value)
- T302	Not Present (4000 milliseconds: default value)
- N302	Not Present (3: default value)
- T304	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- N304	Not Present (2: default value)
- T305	Not Present (30 minutes: default value)
- T307	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
- T308	Not Present (160 milliseconds: default value)
- T309	Not Present (5 seconds: default value)
- T310	Not Present (160 milliseconds: default value)
- N310	Not Present (4: default value)
- T311	Not Present (2000 milliseconds: default value)
- T312	Not Present (1 seconds: default value)
- N312	Not Present (1: default value)
- T313	Not Present (3 seconds: default value)
- N313	Not Present (20: default value)
- T314	Not Present (12 seconds: default value)
- T315	Not Present (180 seconds: default value)
- N315	Not Present (1: default value)
- T316	Not Present (30 seconds: default value)
- T317	Not Present (180 seconds: default value)

#### Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	Only 1 URA identity broadcasted
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

## Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not Present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	IGSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SearchRAT	0
- Qqualmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qrxlevmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qhyst1s	2 dB
- Qhyst2s	Not Present
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

## Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	IGSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- Slimit,ShearchRAT	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

#### Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SearchRAT	0
- Qqualmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qrxlevmin	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Qhyst1s	2 dB
- Qhyst2s	Not Present
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	Reference to table 6.1.1
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	Not present

#### Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- Slimit,ShearchRAT	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-103 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T <sub>barred</sub>	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	Not present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

OIDO in disease	TDUE
- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Common transport orialinois
- RLC size	168
	100
- Number of TB and TTI List	4
- Number of Transport blocks	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	Complete recomingulation
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Gain factor ßc	11
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
	0 dB
- Power offset Pp-m	
<ul><li>Power offset Pp-m</li><li>PRACH partitioning</li><li>Access Service Class</li></ul>	
- PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class	Not Present
- PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting	Not Present
- PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class	
- PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class - ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode	FDD
<ul> <li>- PRACH partitioning</li> <li>- Access Service Class</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Available signature Start Index</li> </ul>	FDD 0 (ASC#1)
<ul> <li>- PRACH partitioning</li> <li>- Access Service Class</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Available signature Start Index</li> <li>- Available signature End Index</li> </ul>	FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1)
<ul> <li>- PRACH partitioning</li> <li>- Access Service Class</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Available signature Start Index</li> </ul>	FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1) '1111'B
<ul> <li>- PRACH partitioning</li> <li>- Access Service Class</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Available signature Start Index</li> <li>- Available signature End Index</li> </ul>	FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1) '1111'B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
<ul> <li>- PRACH partitioning</li> <li>- Access Service Class</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- ASC Setting</li> <li>- CHOICE mode</li> <li>- Available signature Start Index</li> <li>- Available signature End Index</li> </ul>	FDD 0 (ASC#1) 7 (ASC#1) '1111'B

- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	'1111'B
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	11111'B
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
ACC Cotting	significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.  Not Present
- ASC Setting - ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting - CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	(A3C#7)   '1111'B
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.
- Persistence scaling factor	organicality of the 7.53 igned oub-original field indiffice.
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	,
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	4
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot 10 slot
- NB01max - AICH info	10 800
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	Ĭ
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE (default value)
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible (default value)
- Timing offset	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	

- Channelisation code

	1
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
<ul> <li>Power offset information</li> </ul>	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
<ul> <li>Power offset information</li> </ul>	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5 Not Bernard
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	[6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
<ul> <li>Power offset information</li> </ul>	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ÄLL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
•	40
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
	Convolutional
- Type of channel coding	
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
T	
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	13 (for FACH) FALSE
- CTCH indicator - TFS	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH)
- CTCH indicator	13 (for FACH) FALSE
- CTCH indicator - TFS	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH)
<ul><li>CTCH indicator</li><li>TFS</li><li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li></ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH)
<ul><li>CTCH indicator</li><li>TFS</li><li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li><li>Dynamic Transport format information</li></ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>Transmission time interval</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL
- CTCH indicator - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL 10 ms Turbo
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>Transmission time interval</li> <li>Type of channel coding</li> <li>Rate matching attribute</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL 10 ms Turbo 130
- CTCH indicator - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Rate matching attribute - CRC size	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL 10 ms Turbo 130 16bit
- CTCH indicator - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL 10 ms Turbo 130 16bit 14 (for FACH)
<ul> <li>CTCH indicator</li> <li>TFS</li> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> <li>RLC Size</li> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> <li>CHOICE Logical Channel List</li> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>Transmission time interval</li> <li>Type of channel coding</li> <li>Rate matching attribute</li> <li>CRC size</li> <li>Transport Channel Identity</li> <li>CTCH indicator</li> </ul>	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL 10 ms Turbo 130 16bit
- CTCH indicator - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH) FALSE (FACH) Common transport channels 360 0 1 ALL 10 ms Turbo 130 16bit 14 (for FACH)

- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

## Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD)

iterits of System information Block type 5 (1D	
- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- SCTD indicator	FALSE
<ul> <li>PRACH system information list</li> </ul>	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
<ul> <li>PRACH Channelisation Code List</li> </ul>	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	D ( ) 0 40 D ( ) 0 4
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning - Access Service Class	
- ACCess Service Class - ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	ITDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- ASC Settings - CHOICE mode	ITDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- ASC Settings - CHOICE mode	TDD
Of IOIOL HIOGE	וסטון

- CHOICE CTFC Size

```
- Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
 - ASC Settings
                                                 (ASC#3)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                 TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                 null
 - ASC Settings
                                                 (ASC#4)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                 Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                 Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                null
 - ASC Settings
                                                (ASC#5)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                 TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                 Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                 Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                 null
 - ASC Settings
                                                 (ASC#6)
  - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
  - Available Channelisation codes indices
                                                Not Present (Default all)
  - CHOICE subchannel size
                                                 Size1
   - Available Subchannels
                                                 null
- Persistence scaling factors
- Access Service Class
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#2)
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#3)
                                                0.9 (for ASC#4)
 - Persistence scaling factor
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#5)
 - Persistence scaling factor
                                                0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping table
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                6 (AC0-9)

    AC-to-ASC mapping

                                                5 (AC10)
                                                4 (AC11)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                3 (AC12)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                 2 (AC13)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                1 (AC14)
 - AC-to-ASC mapping
                                                0 (AC15)
- CHOICE mode
                                                TDD (no data)
Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
 - CHOICE mode
                                                TDD
 - Offset
 - Common timeslot info
  - 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode
                                                Frame
  - TFCI coding
                                                 Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
  - Puncturing limit
                                                 Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
  - Repetition period
                                                 Not Present (MD "1")
                                                 Not present
  - Repetition length
 - Individual timeslot info
  - Timeslot number
                                                 Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
  - TFCI existence
  - Midamble Shift and burst type
    - CHOICE Burst Type
                                                 Type 1
    - Midamble Allocation Mode
                                                Default midamble
    - Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3
    - Midamble Shift
                                                Not Present
 - Code List
  - Channelisation Code
                                                 Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS
                                                 (This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and
                                                 FACH.)
 -CHOICE TFCI signalling
 - Normal
 - TFCI Field 1 information
  - CHOICE TFCS representation
                                                 Complete reconfiguration
  - TFCS complete information
```

Number of bits used must be enough to cover all

- CTFC information
- Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- PICH info
- CHOICE mode
  - Timeslot number
  - Midamble shift and burst type
  - CHOICE Burst Type
  - Midamble Shift
  - Channelisation code
  - Repetition period/length
- Offset
- Paging indicator length
- N<sub>GAP</sub>
- N<sub>PCH</sub>
- CBS DRX Level 1 information

combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10. Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present

(PCH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 12 (for PCH)

FALSE (FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 13 (for FACH)

FALSE (FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set 14 (for FACH)

FALSE

TDD ∩

Type 1 0 16/16 64/2

0 4 4

Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	Not present
- Secondary CCPCH system info	Not Present
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (TDD)

DIOLED #	T ==
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	l-10 ′
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- SCTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	I ALGE
- PRACH system information - PRACH info	
	TDD
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	l
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	(40040)
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD

- Available Channelisation codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- Available Channelisation codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- Available Channelisation codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- Available Channelisation codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- Available Channelisation codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- ASC Settings
- CHOICE mode
- Available Channelisation codes indices
- CHOICE subchannel size
- Available Subchannels
- Persistence scaling factors
- Access Service Class
- Persistence scaling factor
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- CHOICE mode
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
- CHOICE mode
- Offset
- Common timeslot info
- 2<sup>nd</sup> interleaving mode
- TFCI coding
- Puncturing limit
- Repetition period
- Repetition length
- Individual timeslot info
- Timeslot number
- TFCI existence
- Midamble Shift and burst type
- CHOICE Burst Type
- Midamble Allocation Mode
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3
- Midamble Shift
- Code List
- Channelisation Code
- TFCS
- Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size
- CTFC information
- Power offset informationFACH/PCH information
- TFS

Not Present (Default all)

Size1 null (ASC#2) TDD

Not Present (Default all)

Size1 null (ASC#3) TDD

Not Present (Default all)

Size1 null (ASC#4) TDD

Not Present (Default all)

Size1 null (ASC#5) TDD

Not Present (Default all)

Size1 null (ASC#6) TDD

Not Present (Default all)

Size1 null

0.9 (for ASC#2) 0.9 (for ASC#3) 0.9 (for ASC#4) 0.9 (for ASC#5) 0.9 (for ASC#6) Not Present TDD (no data)

TDD ∩

Not Present (MD "Frame")

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Not Present (MD "1")

Not present

1

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Type 1

Default midamble

4

Not Present

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)

Complete reconfiguration

Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Not Present

(PCH)

- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- Transmission Time Interval
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- CTCH indicator
- PICH info
- CHOICE mode
- Timeslot number
- Midamble shift and burst type
- CHOICE Burst Type
- Midamble Shift
- Channelisation code
- Repetition period/length
- Offset
- Paging indicator length
- N<sub>GAP</sub>
- N<sub>PCH</sub>
  CBS DRX Level 1 information

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

12 (for PCH)

FALSE (FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

13 (for FACH)

(FACH)

Common transport channels

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

TDD

ALL

Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

14 (for FACH)

FALSE

**FALSE** 

TDD

0

Type 1

0

16/16

64/2

0

4

4

Not Present

### Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)

CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL interference	-100dBm
- PRACHs listed in system information block	
type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block	
type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

### Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)

CHOICE Mode	TDD
PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)

This information is used for static CPCH in the cell, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)

This information is used for DRAC, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 11 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- SIB12 indicator	A1, A2	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	,	Not Present
- Measurement control system information		
		N. C. I
- Use of HCS		Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure		CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system	A1, A2	
information	,	
		Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement identity		
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 1
- Intra-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal		Not present
Oriotol mila nequency centernoval		(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
		(This is shall be ignored by the OE for SIBTT)
- New intra-frequency cells		
- Intra-frequency cell id		1
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset		Not present
- Celi ilidividual oliset		Not present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
Reference time difference to cell		Not Present
- Read SFN indicator		FALSE
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1
		(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Primary CPICH TX power		Not Present
		FALSE
- TX Diversity indicator		-
<ul> <li>Cell Selection and Re-selection info</li> </ul>		Not Present
		(The IE shall be absent as this is the serving cell)
- Intra-frequency cell id		2
- Cell info		-
- Cell individual offset		Not present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell		Not present
- Read SFN indicator		TRUE
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
9		(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
Drimon, CDICH TV nower		
- Primary CPICH TX power		Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator		FALSE
<ul> <li>Cell Selection and Re-selection info</li> </ul>		Not present
		For neigbouring cell, if HCS is not used and all the
		parameters in cell selection and re-selection info are
		Default value, this IE is absent.
- Intra-frequency cell id		3
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
00111110		with the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	A1	7
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
- Gell IIIIO		
		with the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id		8
- Cell info		
- Cell Inio		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
		with the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Cells for measurement	A1, A2	Not Present
		INOLI IGOGIIL
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	A1, A2	l
- Filter coefficient		Not present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Measurement quantity		CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH		Not Present
Reporting		
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH		Not Present
		THE TOUCH
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	l	1

- Intra-frequency reporting quantity
- Reporting quantities for active set cells
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator
- Cell identity reporting indicator
- CHOICE mode
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator
- Pathloss reporting indicator
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator
- Cell identity reporting indicator
- CHOICE mode
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator
- Pathloss reporting indicator
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells
- Measurement reporting mode
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode
- CHOICE report criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Parameters required for each event
- Intra-frequency event identity
- Triggering condition 1
- Triggering condition 2
- Reporting Range Constant
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range
- W
- Hysteresis
- Threshold Used Frequency
- Reporting deactivation threshold
- Replacement activation threshold
- Time to trigger
- Amount of reporting
- Reporting interval
- Reporting cell status
- CHOICE reported cell
- Maximum number of reported cells
- Intra-frequency event identity
- Triggering condition 1
- Triggering condition 2
- Reporting Range Constant
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range
- W
- Hysteresis
- Threshold Used Frequency
- Reporting deactivation threshold
- Replacement activation threshold
- Time to trigger
- Amount of reporting
- Reporting interval
- Reporting cell status
- CHOICE reported cell
- Maximum number of reported cells
- Intra-frequency event identity
- Triggering condition 1
- Triggering condition 2
- Reporting Range Constant
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range
- W
- Hysteresis
- Threshold Used Frequency
- Reporting deactivation threshold
- Replacement activation threshold

**FALSE** 

**TRUE** 

FDD

FALSE TRUE

**FALSE** 

**TRUE** 

**TRUE** 

FDD

FALSE TRUE

FALSE

Not Present

Acknowledged mode RLC

Event trigger

Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria

3 kinds

1a

Not Present

Monitored set cells

5dB

Not Present

1.0

0.0

Not Present

2

Not Present

640

4000

Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency

3

1b

Active set cells

Not Present

5dB

Not Present

1.0

0.0

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

640

Not Present

Not Present

Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency

3

1c

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present Not Present

Not Present

0.0

Not Present

Not Present

3

- Time to trigger		640
- Amount of reporting		4
- Reporting interval		4000
- Reporting cell status		Papart cell within active act and/or manitared act cells
- CHOICE reported cell		Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells		3
- Inter-frequency measurement system	A1, A2	
information	7(1,7)2	
- Inter-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal		Not present
		(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
<ul> <li>New inter-frequency cells</li> </ul>		
- Inter frequency cell id		4
- Frequency info		FDD
- CHOICE mode - UARFCN uplink(Nu)		FDD Not present
- OARPON upilik(Nu)		Not present  Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default
		duplex distance defined for the operating frequency
		according to 25.101
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)		Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 4
- Cell info		
- Cell individual offset		Not present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
<ul> <li>Reference time difference to cell</li> </ul>		Not present
- Read SFN indicator		FALSE
- CHOICE mode		FDD
<ul> <li>Primary CPICH info</li> <li>Primary scrambling code</li> </ul>		Pofor to played titled "Default pottings for call No. 4
- Filliary scrambling code		Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Primary CPICH Tx power		Not present
- TX Diversity Indicator		FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection Info		Not present (same values as for serving cell applies)
- Inter frequency cell id		5
- Frequency info		Not Present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
		previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4
		with the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
- Inter frequency cell id		settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Frequency info		Not Present
Troquonoy mile		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
		previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4
		with the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
Call for management		settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
<ul> <li>Cell for measurement</li> <li>Inter-RAT measurement system information</li> </ul>	Λ1	Not present Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	A1 A2	INOLITESCIIL
- Inter-RAT measurement system information - Inter-RAT cell info list	74	
- CHOICE Inter-RAT cell removal		Not Present
		(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New inter-RAT cells		
- Inter-RAT cell id		9
- CHOICE Radio Access Technology		GSM
- GSM		
- Cell individual offset		0 Not Propert
<ul> <li>Cell selection and re-selection info</li> <li>BSIC</li> </ul>		Not Present
- Base transceiver Station Identity Code		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 9
(BSIC)		Neierence to table 0.1.10 for Cell 3
- Band indicator		According to PICS/PIXIT
- BCCH ARFCN		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 9
- Inter-RAT cell id		10
- CHOICE Radio Access Technology		GSM

- GSM		
<ul> <li>Cell individual offset</li> </ul>		0
<ul> <li>Cell selection and re-selection info</li> </ul>		Not Present
- BSIC		
<ul> <li>Base transceiver Station Identity Code</li> </ul>		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 10
(BSIC)		
<ul> <li>Band indicator</li> </ul>		According to PICS/PIXITs
- BCCH ARFCN		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 10
<ul> <li>Cell for measurement</li> </ul>		Not present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	A1, A2	Not Present

Condition	Explanation	
A1	FDD cell environment	
A2	FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment	

# Contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 11 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- SIB 12 Indicator	A1, A2	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	,	Not Present
- Measurement control system information		
- Use of HCS		Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure		(no data)
- Intra-frequency measurement system	A1, A2	
information	,	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity		Not Present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value
- Intra-frequency cell info list		
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal		Not present
		(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New intra-frequency cells		(This is shall be ignered by the estimate)
- Intra-frequency cell id		1
- Cell info		l'
- Cell individual offset		Not present
Con marriadar oncot		Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB
- Reference time difference to cell		Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator		FALSE
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- Primary CCPCH info		
- Cell parameters ID		Reference clause 6.1.4 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power		Not Present
- Timeslot list		Not Present
- Timeslot number		Not Present
- Burst type		Not Present
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info		Not Present
Och Ochochori and No Sciedilori inio		(The IE shall be absent as this is the serving cell)
- Cells for measurement	A1, A2	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	A1, A2	Not i resent
- Filter coefficient	71,72	Not present
- Tiller coefficient		Absence of this IE is equivalent to the default value 0
- CHOICE mode		TDD
Measurement quantity list		
- Measurement quantity		P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH		Not Present
Reporting		THOSE I TOOGHE
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH		Not Present
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH		Not i lesent
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity		
- Reporting quantities for active set cells		
- Cell synchronisation information reporting		TRUE
indicator		INOL
- Cell identity reporting indicator		TRUE
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- OF IOIOE IIIOUE	I	טטון

- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator
- Proposed TSGN reporting required
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator
- Pathloss reporting indicator
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator
  - Cell identity reporting indicator
  - CHOICE mode
  - Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator
  - Proposed TSGN reporting required
  - P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator
  - Pathloss reporting indicator
  - Reporting quantities for detected set cells
- Measurement reporting mode
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger

### Reporting Mode

- -CHOICE report criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting
  - Parameters required for each event
  - Intra-frequency event identity
  - Triggering condition1
  - Triggering condition2
  - Reporting Range
  - cells forbidden to affect reporting range
  - W(optional in case of 1a,1b)
  - Hysteresis
  - Threshold used frequency
  - Reporting deactivation threshold
  - Replacement activation threshold
  - Time to trigger
  - Amount of reporting
  - Reporting interval
  - Reporting cell status
  - CHOICE reported cells
  - Maximum number of reported cells

#### - Inter-frequency measurement system information

- Inter-frequency cell info list
- CHOICE Inter-frequency cell removal
- New inter-frequency cells
- Inter frequency cell id
- Frequency info
- CHOICE mode - UARFCN (Nt)
- Cell info
- Cell individual offset
- Reference time difference to cell
- Read SFN indicator
- CHOICE mode
- Primary CCPCH info
- Primary CCPCH Tx power
- TX Diversity Indicator
- Cell Selection and Re-selection Info
- Inter frequency cell id
- Frequency info
- Cell info
- Inter frequency cell id

**FALSE** 

**FALSE** TRUE

**FALSE** 

**FALSE** 

TRUE

TDD

**FALSE** 

**FALSE** 

TRUE

FALSE

Not Present

Acknowledged mode RLC

Event trigger

1q

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

0.0

Not Present

Not Present

640

4000

Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency

A1. A2

Not present

(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)

Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 4

Not present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0dB

Not present

FALSE TDD

Refer to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4

(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4

Not present

**FALSE** 

Not present (same values as for serving cell applies)

Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous

"frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4

with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4

- Frequency info		Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
- Cell info		"frequency info" in the list.  Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Cell for measurement		Not present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	A1	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	A2	
- Inter-RAT cell info list		
- CHOICE Inter-RAT cell removal		Not Present
		(This IE shall be ignored by the UE for SIB11)
- New inter-RAT cells		
- Inter-RAT cell id		9
- CHOICE Radio Access Technology		GSM
- GSM		
- Cell individual offset		0
<ul> <li>Cell selection and re-selection info</li> </ul>		Not Present
- BSIC		
- Base transceiver Station Identity Code		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 9
(BSIC)		
- BCCH ARFCN		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 9
- Inter-RAT cell id		10
- CHOICE Radio Access Technology		GSM
- GSM		
- Cell individual offset		0
- Cell selection and re-selection info		Not Present
- BSIC		
- Base transceiver Station Identity Code		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 10
(BSIC)		
- Band indicator		According to PICS/PIXITs
- BCCH ARFCN		Reference to table 6.1.10 for Cell 10
- Cell for measurement		Not present
- Traffic volume measurement system	A1, A2	Not Present
information		

Condition	Explanation	
A1	TDD cell environment	
A2	TDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment	

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 12 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 12 (FDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	Not present
- Inter-frequency measurement system	Not present
information	·
<ul> <li>Inter-RAT measurement system information</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system	Not Present
information	

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (TDD)

This is the default message content of SIB 12 for cell 1.

See sub-clause 6.1.4 for the difference in message contents of System Information Block type 12 (TDD) for cell 2 to 8.

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell selection and reselection quality measure	(no data)
- Intra-frequency measurement system	Not Present
information	
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system	Not Present
information	

# Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)

- CN Domain system information list	
- CN Domain system information	For Packet-Switched domain
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN Domain system information	For Circuit-Switched domain
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE timers and constants in idle mode	
- T300	400 milliseconds
- N300	7
- T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- Capability update requirement	
- UÉ radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present

### Contents of System Information Block type 14 (TDD)

- Individual Timeslot interference list	
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	2
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	3
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	4
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	5
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	6
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	7
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	9
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	

- Timeslot number	10
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	11
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	12
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	13
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	14
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present (MD "1")

### Contents of System Information Block type 16

- Predefined RB configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined TrCh configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined Phy configuration	[FFS]

### Contents of System Information Block type17 (TDD)

This system information block contains fast changing parameters for the configuration of the shared physical channels to be used in connected mode, so this is not present.

### Contents of System Information Block type 18

- Idle mode PLMN identities	
- PLMNs of intra-frequency cells list	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same value as indicated in MIB
- PLMNs of inter-frequency cells list	Not present
- PLMNs of inter-RAT cells list	Not present
- Connected mode PLMN identities	Not present

# 6.1.1 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH

Two SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH and the second SCCPCH carries the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/DCCH/BCCH.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs.

# Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE	
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- AICH Power offset	5 dB	
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present	
	Not present	
- PRACH system information list		
- PRACH system information		
- PRACH info		
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B	
- Available SF	64	
- Preamble scrambling code number	0	
	1.00	
- Puncturing Limit		
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B	
- Transport Channel Identity	15	
- RACH TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels	
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC size	168	
- Number of TB and TTI List		
- Number of Transport blocks	1	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured	
- RLC size	360	
- Number of TB and TTI List		
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	1	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured	
- Semi-static Transport Format information	Comigaroa	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms	
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional	
- Coding Rate	1/2	
- Rate matching attribute	150	
- CRC size	16	
- RACH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration	
	Complete reconliguration	
- TFCS complete reconfiguratio information		
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit	
- CTFC information	0	
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor	
- Reference TFC ID	0	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB	
- CTFC information	1	
	'	
- Power offset information	Cincollad Onio Factor	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Gain factor ßc	11	
- Gain factor ßd	15	
- Reference TFC ID	0	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB	
	0 40	
- PRACH partitioning		
- Access Service Class		
- ASC Setting	Not Present	
- ASC Setting		
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)	
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)	
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	1111'B	
7.33igiled Odb-Orialillei Nullibei		
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most	
A00 0 "	significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.	
- ASC Setting	Not Present	

- ASC Setting
- CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- ASC Setting
- ASC Setting
- CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- ASC Setting
- ASC Setting
- CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- Persistence scaling factor
- AC-to-ASC mapping table
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mappingAC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- CHOICE mode
- Primary CPICH TX power
- Constant value
- PRACH power offset
- Power Ramp Step
- Preamble Retrans Max
- RACH transmission parameters
- Mmax
- NB01min
- NB01max
- AICH info
- Channelisation code
- STTD indicator
- AICH transmission timing
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
- CHOICE mode
- Secondary scrambling code
- STTD indicator
- Spreading factor
- Code number
- Pilot symbol existence
- TFCI existence
- Fixed or Flexible position
- Timing offset
- TFCS
- CHOICE TFCI signalling
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size

FDD

0 (ASC#3)

7 (ASC#3)

'1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

Not Present

FDD

0 (ASC#5)

7 (ASC#5)

'1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

Not Present

FDD

0 (ASC#7)

7 (ASC#7)

'1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

0.9 (for ASC#2)

0.9 (for ASC#3)

0.9 (for ASC#4)

0.9 (for ASC#5)

0.9 (for ASC#6)

0.9 (for ASC#7)

6 (AC0-9) 5 (AC10)

4 (AC11)

3 (AC12) 2 (AC13)

1 (AC14)

0 (AC15) FDD

31

-10

3dB

4

2

3 slot 10 slot

3

FALSE

(For 2 SCCPCHs)

(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)

FDD Not Present

FALSE 128

4 FALSE

FALSE Fixed

30

Normal

Complete reconfiguration

2 bit

S 34.108 version 3.12.0 Release 1999
- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information FACH/PCH information TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Transport Channel Identity - CTCH indicator - PICH info - CHOICE mode - Channelisation code - Number of PI per frame - STTD indicator - Secondary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - Secondary scrambling code - STTD indicator - Spreading factor - Code number - Pilot symbol existence - TFCI existence
<ul><li>Fixed or Flexible position</li><li>Timing offset</li></ul>
9 5.1001

- TFCS

- CHOICE TFCI signalling

- TFCI Field 1 information

- CHOICE TFCS representation

- TFCS complete reconfiguration information

- CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information

- Power offset information

- CTFC information

- Power offset information - FACH/PCH information

- CHOICE Transport channel type

- Dynamic Transport format information

- RLC Size

- Number of TB and TTI List

- Number of Transport blocks

- Number of Transport blocks

- Number of Transport blocks

- CHOICE Mode

- CHOICE Logical Channel List

- Semi-static Transport Format information

- Transmission time interval

Not Present

Not Present

(PCH)

Common transport channels

240

0 FDD ALL

10 ms Convolutional

230 16 bit 12 (for PCH) FALSE

**FDD** 2 18 **FALSE** 

(SCCPCH including two FACHs)

FDD Not Present **FALSE** 64 **FALSE** Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "TRUE"

Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "Flexible"

Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0

Normal

Complete reconfiguration

4 bit 0

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

(FACH)

Common transport channels

168

ALL

10 ms

- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
- PRACH system information list	Not present
- Secondary CCPCH system information	Not present
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

# 6.1.2 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH, RB for CTCH + SRBs for CCCH/BCCH in the second SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the third SCCPCH (FDD only)

Three SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH. The second SCCPCH carries the FACH for CTCH (Cell Broadcast Service) and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ BCCH for idle mode UEs. The third SCCPCH carries the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH for connected mode UEs.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs.

# Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE	
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- AICH Power offset	5 dB	
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present	
	Not present	
- PRACH system information list		
- PRACH system information		
- PRACH info		
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B	
- Available SF	64	
- Preamble scrambling code number	0	
- Puncturing Limit	1.00	
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B	
	15	
- Transport Channel Identity	15	
- RACH TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels	
<ul> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> </ul>		
- RLC size	168	
- Number of TB and TTI List		
- Number of Transport blocks	1	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured	
- RLC size	360	
	300	
- Number of TB and TTI List		
- Number of Transport blocks	1	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured	
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval	20 ms	
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional	
- Coding Rate	1/2	
- Rate matching attribute	150	
- CRC size	16	
	10	
- RACH TFCS	Name	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration	
<ul> <li>TFCS complete reconfiguration information</li> </ul>		
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit	
- CTFC information	0	
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor	
- Reference TFC ID	0	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB	
- CTFC information	1	
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Gain factor ßc	11	
- Gain factor ßd	15	
- Reference TFC ID	0	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB	
	O GD	
- PRACH partitioning		
- Access Service Class	N.B.	
- ASC Setting	Not Present	
- ASC Setting		
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)	
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)	
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	'(1111'B	
, tong not out official realition	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most	
	significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.	
ASC Sotting		
- ASC Setting	Not Present	

- ASC Setting - CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- ASC Setting
- ASC Setting
- CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- ASC Setting
- ASC Setting
- CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- Persistence scaling factor
- AC-to-ASC mapping table
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping - AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping
- CHOICE mode
- Primary CPICH TX power
- Constant value
- PRACH power offset
- Power Ramp Step
- Preamble Retrans Max
- RACH transmission parameters
- Mmax
- NB01min
- NB01max
- AICH info
- Channelisation code
- STTD indicator
- AICH transmission timing
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info
- CHOICE mode
- Secondary scrambling code
- STTD indicator
- Spreading factor
- Code number
- Pilot symbol existence
- TFCI existence
- Fixed or Flexible position
- Timing offset
- TFCS
- CHOICE TFCI signalling
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS conplete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size

**FDD** 

0 (ASC#3) 7 (ASC#3)

'1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

FDD

0 (ASC#5)

7 (ASC#5)

'1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

Not Present

FDD

0 (ASC#7)

7 (ASC#7)

'1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

0.9 (for ASC#2)

0.9 (for ASC#3)

0.9 (for ASC#4)

0.9 (for ASC#5)

0.9 (for ASC#6)

0.9 (for ASC#7)

6 (AC0-9) 5 (AC10)

4 (AC11) 3 (AC12)

2 (AC13)

1 (AC14)

0 (AC15) FDD

31

-10

3dB

4

3 slot

10 slot

3

**FALSE** 

(For 2 SCCPCHs)

(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)

**FDD** Not Present **FALSE** 128

**FALSE** 

**FALSE** Fixed

30

Normal

Complete reconfiguration

2 bit

TS 34.108 version 3.12.0 Release 1999	56	ETSI TS 134 108 V3.12.0 (2003	
- CTFC information	l o		
- Power offset information	Not Present		
- CTFC information	1		
- Power offset information	Not Present		
- FACH/PCH information			
- TFS	(PCH)		
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport of	channels	
- Dynamic Transport format information			
- RLC Size	240		
- Number of TB and TTI List			
- Number of Transport blocks	0		
- Number of Transport blocks	1		
- CHOICE Mode	FDD		
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL		
- Semi-static Transport Format information			
- Transmission time interval	10 ms		
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional		
- Coding Rate	1/2		
- Rate matching attribute	230		
- CRC size	16 bit		
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)		
- CTCH indicator	FALSE		
- PICH info			
- CHOICE mode	FDD		
- Channelisation code	2		
- Number of PI per frame	18		
- STTD indicator	FALSE		
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including	two FACHs)	
- CHOICE mode	FDD		
<ul> <li>Secondary scrambling code</li> </ul>	Not Present		
- STTD indicator	FALSE		
- Spreading factor	128		
- Code number	5		
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE		
- TFCI existence	Not Present		
		s equivalent to default value "TRUE"	
<ul> <li>Fixed or Flexible position</li> </ul>	Not Present		
		s equivalent to default value "Flexible"	
- Timing offset	Not Present		
T-00	Absence of this IE is	s equivalent to default value 0	
- TFCS	Manna al		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal		

- TFCI Field 1 information

- CHOICE TFCS representation

- TFCS complete reconfiguration information

- CHOICE CTFC Size

- CTFC information

- Power offset information

- CTFC information

- Power offset information

- CTFC information

- Power offset information

Complete reconfiguration

2 bit 0

Not Present

1

Not Present

2

Not Present

- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
<ul> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> </ul>	·
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
<ul> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> </ul>	
- RLC Size	168
<ul> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	0
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
<ul> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> </ul>	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	TRUE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	
- Period of CTCH allocation (N)	2
- CBS frame offset (K)	0

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not Present
- PRACH system information list	Not Present
	Not i lesent
- Secondary CCPCH system information	(000D0H;
- Secondary CCPCH info	(SCCPCH including two FACHs)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	Not Present
- II OI existence	
Fired as Flexible specifies	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "TRUE"
- Fixed or Flexible position	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "Flexible"
- Timing offset	90
- TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
<ul> <li>Power offset information</li> </ul>	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	Not i room
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	
	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	400
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	2
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
	1/ <sub>2</sub>
- Coding Rate	
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	16 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
	1
- Number of Transport blocks	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130

- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	17 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

# 6.1.3 SCCPCH configuration with Stand-alone SRB for PCCH in the first SCCPCH and Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH in the second and third SCCPCHs

Three SCCPCHs are used in this SYSTEM INFORMATION configuration. The first SCCPCH carries the PCH and both the second and third SCCPCHs carry the FACH for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB and the FACH for SRBs on CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH.

This Reference System Configuration is the same as defined in chapter 6.1, except for the following SIBs. (SIB6 is not used in this configuration.)

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)

t Present
t Present
stem Information Type 7
,,
ell Value tag
3
stem Information Type 11
ell Value tag
stem Information Type 12
MN Value tag
ot present
stem Information Type 18
s s

# Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	FALSE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	Not present
	Not present
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
	15
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
<ul> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	300
	4
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	Configured
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Tromai
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	Complete reconliguration
	0.1:4
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Gain factor ßc	11
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0 dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	Not Present
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number	'1111'B
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
1000 0 44	significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.
- ASC Setting	Not Present

- ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index - Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode - Available signature Start Index
- Available signature End Index - Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- ASC Setting - ASC Setting - CHOICE mode
- Available signature Start Index - Available signature End Index
- Assigned Sub-Channel Number
- Persistence scaling factor - AC-to-ASC mapping table - AC-to-ASC mapping - AC-to-ASC mapping AC-to-ASC mapping AC-to-ASC mapping
- AC-to-ASC mapping - AC-to-ASC mapping - AC-to-ASC mapping - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH TX power
- Constant value - PRACH power offset - Power Ramp Step - Preamble Retrans Max
- RACH transmission parameters - Mmax
- NB01min - NB01max - AICH info
- Channelisation code - STTD indicator
- AICH transmission timing
- Secondary CCPCH system information
- Secondary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode
- Secondary scrambling code
- STTD indicator - Spreading factor - Code number - Pilot symbol existence
- TFCI existence
- Fixed or Flexible position - Timing offset
- TFCS
- CHOICE TFCI signalling - TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size

**FDD** 0 (ASC#3) 7 (ASC#3) '1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

FDD 0 (ASC#5) 7 (ASC#5) '1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

Not Present

FDD 0 (ASC#7) 7 (ASC#7) '1111'B

The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the Assigned Sub-Channel Number.

0.9 (for ASC#2) 0.9 (for ASC#3) 0.9 (for ASC#4) 0.9 (for ASC#5) 0.9 (for ASC#6) 0.9 (for ASC#7)

6 (AC0-9) 5 (AC10) 4 (AC11) 3 (AC12) 2 (AC13) 1 (AC14) 0 (AC15) FDD 31 -10

3dB 4

3 slot 10 slot

3 **FALSE** 

(For 3 SCCPCHs)

(SCCPCH for standalone PCH)

**FDD** Not Present **FALSE** 128 **FALSE FALSE** Fixed 30

Normal

Complete reconfiguration

2 bit

- CTFC information - Power offset information - CTFC information - Power offset information - FACH/PCH information - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size - Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - Transport Channel Identity - CTCH indicator - PICH info - CHOICE mode - Channelisation code - Number of PI per frame - STTD indicator - Secondary CCPCH info - CHOICE mode - Secondary scrambling code - STTD indicator - Spreading factor - Code number - Pilot symbol existence - TFCI existence - Fixed or Flexible position - Timing offset
- TFCS
- CHOICE TFCI signalling
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size
- CTFC information
- Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RÍ C Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- Number of Transport blocks
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval

Not Present

Not Present

(PCH)

Common transport channels

240

0 FDD ALL

> 10 ms Convolutional

230 16 bit 12 (for PCH) **FALSE** 

**FDD** 2 18 **FALSE** 

(SCCPCH including two FACHs)

FDD Not Present **FALSE** 64 **FALSE** Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "TRUE" Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "Flexible"

Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value 0

Normal

Complete reconfiguration

4 bit 0

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

(FACH)

Common transport channels

168

0 1 2

**FDD** 

ALL

10 ms

- Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- TFS
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List - Number of Transport blocks - Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator
- Secondary CCPCH info
- CHOICE mode
- Secondary scrambling code
- STTD indicator - Spreading factor - Code number - Pilot symbol existence
- TFCI existence
- Fixed or Flexible position
- Timing offset
- TFCS
- CHOICE TFCI signalling
- TFCI Field 1 information
- CHOICE TFCS representation
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information
- CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information
- Power offset information
- CTFC information
- Power offset information - CTFC information
- Power offset information - CTFC information
- Power offset information
- CTFC information
- Power offset information
- FACH/PCH information
- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC Size
- Number of TB and TTI List
- Number of Transport blocks
- Number of Transport blocks
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Mode
- CHOICE Logical Channel List
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- Transport Channel Identity
- CTCH indicator

Convolutional

220 16 bit

13 (for FACH) **FALSE** (FACH)

Common transport channels

360

0 FDD ALL

10 ms Turbo 130 16bit

14 (for FACH)

**FALSE** 

(SCCPCH including two FACHs)

**FDD** Not Present **FALSE** 64 **FALSE** 

Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "TRUE"

Not Present

Absence of this IE is equivalent to default value "Flexible"

90

Normal

Complete reconfiguration

4 bit n

Not Present

Not Present

2

Not Present

Not Present

Not Present

(FACH)

Common transport channels

168

0 1 **FDD** 

ALL

10 ms

Convolutional

1/2 220 16 bit

16 (for FACH) **FALSE** 

- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	·
- RLC Size	360
<ul> <li>Number of TB and TTI List</li> </ul>	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	17 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

<FFS>

# 6.1.4 Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments

Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (FDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD) for cell 1.

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell No.1 (FDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 12 (FDD) for cell 1.

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	0

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.1 (TDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD) for cell 1.

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode for cell No.1 (TDD)

See sub-clause 6.1.0b for contents of System Information Block type 12 (TDD) for cell 1.

### Cell No.2

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.2 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010B	
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B	

### Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	150

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	A1, A2	
information	,	
- New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		2 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub- clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4  1  Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		3 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	A1	7 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		8 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	A1, A2	
- New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info  - Cell info  - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info  - Cell info  - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info  - Cell info  - Cell info  - Cell info  - Cell info	<b>A2</b>	4 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b 5 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b 6 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter-RAT cell info list	A2	
- New inter-RAT cells - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE Radio Access Technology - GSM  - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE Radio Access Technology - GSM		9 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=9 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b 10 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=10 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b

Condition	Explanation
A1	FDD cell environment
A2	FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment

Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	4

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.2 (TDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	
information	
Niconstant for successionally	
- New intra-frequency cells	
Intra-frequency cell id     Cell info	2 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
- Cell IIIIO	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	8
- Cell into	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
	SIDITION CENT IN SUB-Clause C.1.00
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info	4 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
- Frequency into	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
Callinta	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
- 1,	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

# Cell No.3

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.3 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

### Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	200

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information	A1, A2	
New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		3 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4  1  Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 2 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	A1	6.1.0b 7 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		8 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	A1, A2	
- New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info		4 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue
- Cell info		6.1.0b Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info		5 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info		6 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter-RAT cell info list	A2	
- New inter-RAT cells - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE <i>Radio Access Technology</i> - GSM		9 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=9 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE <i>Radio Access Technology</i>		10 GSM

- GSM	Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell
	id=10 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b

Condition	Explanation	
A1	FDD cell environment	
A2	FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment	

# Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	8

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.3 (TDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	
information	
New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	3 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4  Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	8
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
11111	

### Cell No.4

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.4 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

# Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	250

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	A1, A2	
information		
- New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info  - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info  - Intra-frequency cell id		4 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in subclause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4  5 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	A1, A2	
- New inter-frequency cells - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - UARFCN uplink(Nu)		Not present Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating
- UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info		frequency according to 25.101 Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info		2 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info		3 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
- Cell info		previous "frequency info" in the list.  Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	A1	7

	1	l –
- Frequency info		Not Present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
		previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency
		cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
		with the exception that value for Primary
		scrambling code shall be according to clause
		titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in
		clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id		8
- Frequency info		Not Present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
		previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency
		cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
		with the exception that value for Primary
		scrambling code shall be according to clause
		titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in
		clause 6.1.4
- Inter-RAT cell info list	A2	ciause o. r.+
- III.ei-IVAT Cell IIIIO IISI	AZ	
- New inter-RAT cells		
- Inter-RAT cell id		9
- CHOICE Radio Access Technology		GSM
- GSM		Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell
		id=9 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-RAT cell id		10
- CHOICE Radio Access Technology		GSM
- GSM		Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell
		id=10 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b

Condition	Explanation
A1	FDD cell environment
A2	FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment

# Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	12

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.4 (TDD)

	T
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	4
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
Intra fraguancy call id	5
- Intra-frequency cell id	
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	6
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
- Cell IIIIO	
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
Illioillation	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter-frequency cell id	1
- Frequency info	
- UARFCN downlink(Nt)	Reference to table 6.1.7 for Cell 1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	2
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	3
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
- 0611 11110	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	7
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	
- Cell IIIIO	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	8
- Frequency info	Not Present
r requerity into	
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.

- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4

#### Cell No.5

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.5 are identical to those of cell No.4 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0101B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

## Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	300

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system	A1, A2	
information		
- New intra-frequency cells		_
- Intra-frequency cell id		5
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell
		id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause
		6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary
		scrambling code shall be according to clause titled
		"Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
Intro fraguency call id		0.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell
		id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
		the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id		6
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell
		id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
		the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	A1, A2	
Information		
- New inter-frequency cells		
- Inter-frequency cell id		1
- Frequency info		·
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)		Not present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the
		default duplex distance defined for the operating
		frequency according to 25.101
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)		Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell
		id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
		the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
- Inter-frequency cell id		settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Frequency info		Not Present
- 1 requeries into		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
		previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell
		id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
		the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id		3
- Frequency info		Not Present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
- Cell info		previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell
- Gell IIIIO		id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
		the exception that value for Primary scrambling
		code shall be according to clause titled "Default
		settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	A1	7
- Frequency info		Not Present
		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
		previous "frequency info" in the list.
	•	

- Cell info  - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info  - Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4  8 Not Present Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list. Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-RAT cell info list	A2	
- New inter-RAT cells - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE Radio Access Technology - GSM  - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE Radio Access Technology - GSM		9 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=9 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b 10 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=10 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b

Condition	Explanation
A1	FDD cell environment
A2	FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment

# Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	114

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.5 (TDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	5
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
<ul> <li>Intra-frequency cell id</li> </ul>	4
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	6
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
- Cell IIIIO	
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
	0.0000 0.1.1
lates for succession and acceptant	
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter-frequency cell id	1
- Frequency info	
<ul> <li>- UARFCN downlink(Nt)</li> </ul>	Reference to table 6.1.7 for Cell 1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	2
	<del>-</del>
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	3
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
5011110	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	7
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
00111110	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
Inter frequency cell id	8
- Inter-frequency cell id	
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.

- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4

#### Cell No.6

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.6 are identical to those of cell No.4 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0110B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

## Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	350

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement	A1, A2	
system information		
- New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info  - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		6 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in subclause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 4 Same content as specified for Intra-frequency
		cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info		Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	A1, A2	
- New inter-frequency cells - Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info - UARFCN uplink(Nu)		1 Not present
- UARFCN downlink(Nd) - Cell info		Absence of this IE is equivalent to apply the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency according to 25.101 Reference to table 6.1.2 for Cell 1 Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info		2 Not Present
- Cell info		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.  Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id		3
- Frequency info		Not Present  Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info		Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD)" in
- Inter-frequency cell id	A1	clause 6.1.4 7

- Frequency info		Not Present
- Cell info		Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.  Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary
- Inter-frequency cell id - Frequency info		scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4  8  Not Present  Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the
- Cell info		previous "frequency info" in the list.  Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Inter-RAT cell info list	A2	
- New inter-RAT cells - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE Radio Access Technology - GSM - Inter-RAT cell id - CHOICE Radio Access Technology - GSM		9 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=9 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b 10 GSM Same content as specified for inter-RAT cell id=10 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b

Condition	Explanation	
A1	FDD cell environment	
A2	FDD/GSM inter-RAT cell environment	

## Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	119

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.6 (TDD)

Intra fraguency magaziroment system	1
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	6
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.6
	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	4
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	5
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency messurement system	
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter-frequency cell id	1
- Frequency info	'
- UARFCN downlink(Nt)	Reference to table 6.1.7 for Cell 1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	2
- Frequency info	Not Present
·	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	3
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD)" in
latan farmura 1111	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	7
- Frequency info	Not Present
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous
Call info	"frequency info" in the list.
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according
	to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD)" in
Inter fraguency call :-	clause 6.1.4
- Inter-frequency cell id	8 Not Present
- Frequency info	
	Absence of this IE is equivalent to value of the previous "frequency info" in the list.
	mequency into the tist.

- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception
	that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD)" in
	clause 6.1.4

#### Cell No.7

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.7 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0111B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

#### Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	400

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (FDD)

#### - Intra-frequency measurement system information - New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Inter-frequency measurement system information - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in - Cell info SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	123

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.7 (TDD)

#### - Intra-frequency measurement system information - New intra-frequency cells - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1 (serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 (neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4 - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Intra-frequency cell id Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=8 in - Cell info SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b - Inter-frequency measurement system information - New inter-frequency cells - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Cell info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b - Inter frequency cell id - Frequency info Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in - Cell info SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

#### Cell No.8

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.8 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1000B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	450

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (FDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
Now intro-fraguency calls	
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	8
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8
	(FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
	(neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
	with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code
	shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell
	No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	2
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	3
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
3011 11110	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
	315 1 1 101 331 1 111 345 314346 3.1.05

Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	127

Contents of System Information Block type 11 for cell No.8 (TDD)

- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
IIIOIIIIauoii	
New jetus francisco sella	
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	8
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=1
	(serving cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b with
	the exception that value for Primary scrambling code shall
	be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell No.8
lates for success and in	(TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id	1
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2
	(neigbour cell) in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
	with the exception that value for Primary scrambling code
	shall be according to clause titled "Default settings for cell
lates fragues and id	No.1 (TDD)" in clause 6.1.4
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	2
- Cell Inio	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=2 in SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
Intro fraguency call id	3
- Intra-frequency cell id - Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=3 in
- Cell IIIIO	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
- Intra-frequency cell id	7
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Intra-frequency cell id=7 in
- Cell IIIIO	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clause 6.1.0b
	SIBTI 101 Cell 1 III sub-clause 0.1.0b
- Inter-frequency measurement system	
information	
- New inter-frequency cells	
- Inter frequency cell id	4
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=4 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	5
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=5 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Inter frequency cell id	6
- Frequency info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b
- Cell info	Same content as specified for Inter-frequency cell id=6 in
	SIB11 for Cell 1 in sub-clasue 6.1.0b

## Cell No.9

Contents of System Information for cell No.9 (GSM)

See TS 51.010-1 [31], clause 10.1.2.

Default settings for cell No.9 (GSM):

See table 6.1.10

Cell No.10

Contents of System Information for cell No.10 (GSM)

See TS 51.010-1 [31], clause 10.1.2.

Default settings for cell No.10 (GSM):

See table 6.1.10

# 6.1.5 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases (FDD)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.3 are the default settings for a non-suitable cell which is configured and always present whereas Table 6.1.4 is for a cell that is switched off. Cells configured according to Table 6.1.3 are for test cases in which it is necessary to make a cell unsuitable, and then subsequently make it suitable. This could be achieved by switching the cell off and then reconfiguration as in Table 6.1.4, but this takes a lot of time to do.

Table 6.1.1: Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH Ec (see notes 1 and 2)	dBm/3.84	-60
	MHz	

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH\_Ec instead of CPICH\_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH\_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.

NOTE 2: The cell fulfils TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1.

Table 6.1.2: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour intra- frequency cell	Suitable neighbour inter- frequency cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1	Channel 2
Qqualmin	dB	-24	-2	24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-8	31
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	2	1
CPICH Ec (see notes 1 and 2)	dBm/3.84 MHz	-60	-7	0

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH\_Ec instead of CPICH\_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH\_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS. NOTE 2: Both cells fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1.

Table 6.1.3: Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84	-90
	MHz	

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH\_Ec instead of CPICH\_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH\_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS

NOTE 2: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2

Table 6.1.4: Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm/3.84	≤ -122
	MH <sub>2</sub>	

NOTE 1: The power level is specified in terms of CPICH\_Ec instead of CPICH\_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH\_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.

NOTE 2: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2.

Table 6.1.5: Default power levels of physical channels relative to CPICH\_Ec

Unit	Level Leve Idle mode Connected		
dB	(NOTE) -5		
dB	-2		
dB	-2		
dB	-5		
dB	-2		
dB	-5		
	dB dB dB dB dB	Idle mode         Connected           dB         (NOTE)         -5           dB         -2         -2           dB         -2         -2           dB         -5         -5           dB         -2         -2	

NOTE: This shall be less than –122 dBm to ensure the channel is considered as "off".

# 6.1.6 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases (TDD)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.6: Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-60
NOTE: The cell fulfils TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.123.		

Table 6.1.7: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 4
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour intra- frequency cell	Suitable neighbour inter- frequency cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1	Channel 2
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-8	31
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	2	1
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-60	-7	0
NOTE: Both cells fulfil TS 25	.304, 5.2.3.1.2	and TS 25.123.		

Table 6.1.8: Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level	
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	
PCCPCH RSCP	dBm	-91	
NOTE: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2			

Table 6.1.9: Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
PCCPCH RSCP dBm ≤-110		
NOTE: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2.		

# 6.1.7 Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases (GSM)

The following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.10: Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 9	Cell 10	
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour cell	
GSM RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 2	
Base transceiver Station Identity Code (BSIC)		BSIC1	BSIC2	
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	-81	
MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH	dBm	According to maximum output power for the power class of the MS under test		
RF level	dBm	-48	-54	
NOTE: Both cells fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.6.1.4 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.5				

Table 6.1.11: Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level	
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-81	
MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH	dBm	According to maximum output power for the power class of the MS under test	
RF level	dBm -90		
NOTE 1: The cell is not suitable according to TS 25.304, 5.2.6.1.4			

# 6.2 Number of neighbour cells

The options for the number of neighbour cells (ie the total number of active cells in the simulated network) are given below. See clause 6.1 for cell configurations.

#### 6.2.1 Basic Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration	
1	Basic UE registration; RRC Connection Establishment and	
	Release; operation of dedicated channels in non-handover	
	modes; general RF and EMC testing	

# 6.2.2 Soft Handover Network (FDD)

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration/Constraints
	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering operation of dedicated channels in 2 way soft handover or in 2 way SSDT handover for RF or signalling tests; simple cell reselection tests

## 6.2.3 Hard Handover Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration	
2	Can be used in place of basic network, plus offering	
	operation in 2 cell hard handover (inter-frequency)	

## 6.2.4 'Roaming' Network

Number of Cells	Use of Network Configuration
7	This configuration is intended to provide the capability for extensive cell selection and reselection testing, as defined under Idle Mode Testing.  It is <ffs> if 7 is the correct number of cells and also <ffs> is</ffs></ffs>
	the number of separate RF channels to be supported by the 'Roaming Network'

## 6.3 Cell/BS codes etc

See clause 6.1.

# 6.4 Routing/location area

See clause 6.1.

# 6.5 Network options settings

See clause 6.1.

## 6.6 Power control mode

## 6.6.1 Downlink Power Control

#### 6.6.1.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

#### 6.6.1.2 Inner Loop Power Control

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements. The reference condition is for the Inner Loop Power Control to be disabled.

## 6.6.2 Uplink Power Control

#### 6.6.2.1 Outer Loop Power Control

This is used to set the SIR requirements from the given BER/BLER requirements for the dedicated channel – the reference configuration is for the BER/BLER and SIR requirements to be fixed, ie Outer Loop Power Control is disabled.

#### 6.6.2.2 Inner Loop Power Control (FDD)

The inner loop power control adjusts the power of the dedicated channel to meet the SIR requirements.

# 6.7 Tx Diversity modes

The reference settings for Tx Diversity Mode shall be

## 6.7.1 Non-Diverse Operation

DL Transmit Diversity shall be disabled on all cells in the simulated network

## 6.7.2 Diverse Operation

#### 6.7.2.1 Diverse Operation (FDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network.

Channel	Open loop mode		Closed loop
	TSTD	STTD	Mode
P-CCPCH	_	X	_
SCH	Х	_	_
S-CCPCH	_	X	_
DPCH	-	X	-
PICH	_	X	_
AICH	_	Χ	_

#### 6.7.2.2 Diverse Operation (TDD mode)

The diversity options applied to the DL channels shall be as below for all cells in the simulated network

Physical channel type	Open loop TxDiversity		Closed loop TxDiversity
	TSTD	SCTD	
P-CCPCH	-	Х	_
SCH	X	_	_
DPCH	ı	_	X

# 6.8 Compressed Mode Parameters

In this clause, Parameters for reference compressed mode patterns are defined which are used in signalling test cases such as inter frequency FDD measurement, inter frequency TDD measurement and inter RAT measurement in specified [1]. These parameters are defined in [30] for measurement performance tests.

Depending on UE capability, there are four methods constructed of three types using of compressed mode such as UL only, DL only and both UL and DL, and using without application of compressed for the above measurement purposes. As test requirement is the same even if the test methods are different, ICS/IXIT statement is applied to the test cases so that the test procedure and specific message contents specified in [1] can be distinguished.

# 6.8.1 Single compressed mode pattern

Configuration parameters in single compressed mode pattern for one type of measurement objects are described in the following sub-clauses.

#### 6.8.1.1 Inter Frequency FDD measurement

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency FDD measurement is shown in table 6.8.1.

Table 6.8.1: Compressed mode parameters (Inter Frequency FDD measurement)

Parameter	Value	Note	
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4		
Number)			
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7		
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.	
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0		
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	3		
Length)			
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.	
Length)			
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –		
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256		
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL, UL or DL & UL	3 configurations possible.	
		DL, UL or both DL and UL	
UL compressed mode method	SF/2		
DL compressed mode method	SF/2		
Scrambling code change	No		
RPP (Recovery period power control	0		
mode)			
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0		
mode)			

# 6.8.1.2 Inter Frequency TDD measurement

The configuration parameters for an inter frequency TDD measurement is shown in table 6.8.2.

Table 6.8.2: Compressed mode parameters (Inter Frequency TDD measurement)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	10	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	10	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	11	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL, UL or DL & UL	3 configurations possible.
		DL, UL or both DL and UL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	Puncturing	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

## 6.8.1.3 Inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM - Carrier RSSI) is shown in table 6.8.3.

Table 6.8.3: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Carrier RSSI)

Parameter	Value	Note	
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4		
Number)			
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7		
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.	
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0		
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	12		
Length)			
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.	
Length)			
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –		
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256		
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL, UL or DL & UL	3 configurations possible.	
		DL, UL or both DL and UL	
UL compressed mode method	SF/2		
DL compressed mode method	SF/2		
Scrambling code change	No		
RPP (Recovery period power control	0		
mode)			
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0		
mode)			

## 6.8.1.4 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – Initial BSIC Identification)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – Init BSIC Identify) is shown in table 6.8.4.

Table 6.8.4: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Initial BSIC Identification)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	8	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL, UL or DL & UL	3 configurations possible.
		DL, UL or both DL and UL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

## 6.8.1.5 Inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation)

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – BSIC re-confirmation) is shown in table 6.8.5.

Table 6.8.5: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM BSIC re-confirmation)

Parameter	Value	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot	4	
Number)		
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern	8	
Length)		
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern	-	Only one pattern in use.
Length)		
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection	(Current CFN + (256 –	
Frame Number):	TTI/10msec))mod 256	
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL, UL or DL & UL	3 configurations possible.
		DL, UL or both DL and UL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control	0	
mode)		
ITP (Initial transmission power control	0	
mode)		

# 6.8.2 Multiple compressed mode patterns

Configuration parameters in multiple compressed mode patterns for several types of measurement objects are described in the following sub-clauses.

#### 6.8.2.1 Inter RAT measurement GSM

The configuration parameters for an inter RAT measurement (GSM – Carrier RSSI, Initial BSIC Identification and BSIC Re-confirmation) is shown in table 6.8.6.

Table 6.8.6: Compressed mode parameters (Inter RAT measurement – GSM Carrier RSSI & Initial BSIC identification & BSIC re-confirmation)

Parameter	GSM Carrier RSSI	GSM Initial BSIC identification	GSM BSIC re- confirmation	Note
TGSN (Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number)	4	4	4	
TGL1 (Transmission Gap Length 1)	7	7	7	
TGL2 (Transmission Gap Length 2)	-	•	-	Only one gap in use.
TGD (Transmission Gap Distance)	0	0	0	
TGPL1 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	12	8	8	
TGPL2 (Transmission Gap Pattern Length)	-	-	-	Only one pattern in use.
TGCFN (Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number):	(Current CFN + (252 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	(Current CFN + (254 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	(Current CFN + (250 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256	Defined by higher layers
UL/DL compressed mode selection	DL, UL or DL & UL	DL, UL or DL & UL	DL, UL or DL & UL	3 configurations possible. DL, UL or both DL and UL
UL compressed mode method	SF/2	SF/2	SF/2	
DL compressed mode method	SF/2	SF/2	SF/2	
Scrambling code change	No	No	No	
RPP (Recovery period power control mode)	0	0	0	
ITP (Initial transmission power control mode)	0	0	0	

Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM
Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement
Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM
Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM
Inter Frequency FDD measurement & Inter Frequency TDD measurement & Inter RAT measurement GSM

# 6.9 BCCH parameters

See clause 6.1.

# 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing

The reference radio bearer configurations are typical configurations of the radio interface. This sub-set of the mandatory set of radio bearer configurations supported by the UE is intended to be used as test configurations for testing of the UE.

The reference radio bearer configurations are used in the radio bearer interoperability test cases, clause 14 of TS 34.123-1 [1]. The reference radio bearer configurations are also intended to be the first choice for other test cases where a radio bearer configuration is needed. For test cases requiring alternative configurations not provided by the reference radio bearer configurations then these specific radio bearer configurations are either specified in the actual test case itself; or in case the configurations are used by more than one test case then these common radio bearer configurations are specified in clause 6.11 of the present document.

NOTE: If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attribute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

## 6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in TS 23.107.

The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer Service, RAB, and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 6.10.1.1.

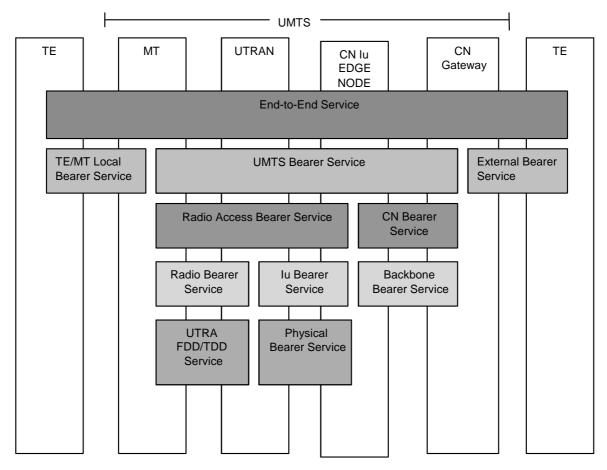


Figure 6.10.1.1: UMTS QoS Architecture

The Radio Access Bearer Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode:

Traffic class;

- SSD;
- Maximum bit rate:
- Residual BER.

The Traffic classes are explained in table 6.10.1.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

NOTE: The maximum bit rate in 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode is one of the RAB attribute as described above. For Interactive/Background PS RABs, however, the maximum bit rate of Radio Bearer can be lower than the maximum bit rate of RAB attributes due to radio resource management. Bit rates of Interactive/Background PS RABs described in 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode may represent the maximum bit rate of Radio Bearer taking account into this management.

Traffic class Conversational class Interactive class **Background** Streaming class conversational RT streaming RT Interactive best effort Background best effort **Fundamental** Preserve time relation Preserve time Request response Destination is not characteristics (variation) between relation (variation) pattern expecting the information entities of between information data within a Preserve payload entities of the stream the stream certain time content (i.e. some but Conversational pattern Preserve constant delay) (stringent and low payload content delay) Example of the facsimile (NT) Web browsing background speech, video, ... application download of streaming audio and emails video

Table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes

# 6.10.2 RAB and signalling RB for FDD

#### 6.10.2.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.2.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class [15]	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
1a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9	CS CS
			4.75) DL:(12.2	
			7.95 5.9 4.75)	
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
2a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9,	CS
			4.75) DL:(10.2,	
			6.7, 5.9, 4.75)	
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS CS
4a	Conversational	Speech	UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9,	CS
			4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7,	
-	Convergational	Cnaach	5.9, 4.75)	CC
5 6	Conversational Conversational	Speech Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7 UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Void	OTHEROWIT	02.07.0 BE.07.0	- 00
15a	Streaming	Unknown	UL:16 DL:64	PS
16	Void	<b>3</b> 1	02.1022.01	. •
17	Void			
18	Void			
19	Void			
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
20a	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:8 DL:8	PS
20b	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:16 DL:16	PS
20c	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:32	PS
21	Void			
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Void			
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS
33	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:0 DL:32	PS
34	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL: 0	PS
35	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:144	PS
36	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:144 DL:144	PS

Table 6.10.2.1.2: Signalling RBs

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH

## 6.10.2.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In the present document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

#### Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4a) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5a) Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7a) Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10) Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Void
- 19) Void
- 20) Void
- 21) Void
- 22) Void
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23a) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23b) Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23c) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23d) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24) Void
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 31) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Void
- 37) Void
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38a) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38b) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38c) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38d) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
- 38e) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38f) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38g) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38h) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38i) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38j) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Void
- 47) Void
- 48) Void
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49a) Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB
  - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51a) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51b) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Void
- 55) Void

- 56) Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 57) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 58) Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

#### Combinations on DSCH and DPCH

- 1) Void
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Void
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

#### Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - + SRBs for DCCH
  - + SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + SRB for PCCH
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - + SRBs for DCCH
  - + SRB for BCCH.
- 4) RB for CTCH
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - +SRB for BCCH

#### Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - + SRBs for DCCH.

#### 6.10.2.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in the present document, can provide the services as shown in table 6.10.1.1. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in the present document, is shown in table 6.10.2.3.1.

Table 6.10.2.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

RAB			Residual Services		
Traffic class [15]	SSD [15]	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS	BER [15]	
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	5x10 <sup>-4</sup> , 1x10 <sup>-3</sup> , 5x10 <sup>-3</sup>	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS	1x10 <sup>-4</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M [15]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS	1x10 <sup>-4</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	32k 3G-324M [15]
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	FAX <sup>[6]</sup>
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	FAX [18] PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	Modem [18], FTM [17] PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-4</sup>	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-4</sup>	Packet

NOTE 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

NOTE 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH.

NOTE 3: UDI *n*B can be provided via *n* RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

# 6.10.2.4 Typical radio parameter sets

6.10.2.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.10.2.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RE	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bea	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel ty	/pe	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bp	S	1700	1600	1600	1600
	AMD/UMD PDU ł	neader, bit	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148)			
	TFS TF0, bits		0x148 (alt 1x0)			
		TF1, bits		1x1	148	
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		80		
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit			16		
	Max number of bi	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516		
	matching	matching				
	Uplink: Max numb		65			
	frame before rate	matching				
1	RM attribute			155-	-185	

### 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink		
	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

# 6.10.2.4.1.1.2 Downlink

# 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148) (note)				
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0 x148 (alt 1x0) (note)			
		TF1, bits		1x1	48		
	TTI, ms		80				
	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16				
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching			51	6		
	RM attribute		155-185				
NOTE: altern	ative parameters enable	the measurement	transport chan	nel BLER" in th	e UE.		

### 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink			
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading f	actor	512
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	4
		Number of data bits/frame	60

6.10.2.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling f	RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio B	earer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel	type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, b	it	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, b	ps	3400	3200	3200	3200	
	AMD/UMD PDU	header, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bi	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148)				
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148 (alt 1x0)			
		TF1, bits		1x <sup>2</sup>	148		
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		40			
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516			
	matching	matching					
		nber of bits/radio		12	29		
	frame before rat	e matching					
	RM attribute			155	-185		

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	256
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	150
	Puncturing Limit	1

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.2 Downlink

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	r RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT
					High prio	Low prio
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps		3400	3200	3200	3200
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH			
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0, 148) (note)			
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148 (alt 1x0) (note)		
		TF1, bits		1x1	48	
	TTI, ms		40			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit			16		
Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516				
	matching					
	RM attribute			155-		
NOTE: alterna	ative parameters enable	e the measurement "	transport chan	nel BLER" in th	ie UE.	

## 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreadi	ng factor	256
	DPCCH Number of TFCI bits/slot		0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	rer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	eader, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit			148 (alt	0, 148)		
	TFS	TF0, bits		0x148 (	(alt 1x0)		
		TF1, bits		1x <sup>-</sup>	148		
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		10			
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit			16			
Max number of bits/TTI before rate			5	16			
	matching						
	Uplink: Max numbe			5	16		
	frame before rate n	natching					

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Min spreading factor	64
	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	600
	Puncturing Limit	1

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.2 Downlink

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
				High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical chann	el multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type		DC	CH		
	TB sizes, bit		148 (alt 0,	148) (note)		
	TFS TF0, bits		0x148 (alt	1x0) (note)		
	TF1, bits	1x148				
	TTI, ms	10				
	Coding type	CC 1/3				
CRC, bit			16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		51	16		
	matching					
NOTE: altern	ative parameters enable the measurement	"transport chan	nel BLER" in th	ne UE.		

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60
	Max data rate, bps	, , ,	12200	•
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
МАС	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81	103	60
		(alt. 0, 39, 81)		
	TFS TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	0	103	60
		39 81		
	Max data rate, bps		12 200	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	0 39 81	103	60
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

# 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

### 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/	Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode		TM	TM	TM
	Payload siz	zes, bit	39, 42, 55, 75, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	Max data ra	ate, bps		12200	
	TrD PDU h	eader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC head	er, bit		0	
	MAC multip	olexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	Т	B sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 75, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81)	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60
		TF2 bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		303	333	136
		x number of came before rate	152	167	68
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210	215-256

number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212)

# 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical ch	annel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		TM	TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	Max data	rate, bps		12 200	
	TrD PDU I	header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC head	der, bit		0	
	MAC mult	iplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes,		0, 39, 42, 55, 75, 81	53, 63, 84, 103	60
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x84	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x75	1x103	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type	oe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC 1/2
	CRC, bit	·	12	N/A	N/A
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after oding	303	333	136
	RM attribu	ıte	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

### 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sigi	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type			DTCH	
	RLC mod		TM	TM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40
	Max data	rate, bps	, , ,	10200	-
	TrD PDU	header, bit		0	
ИAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		0	
	MAC mu	Itiplexing		N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max num channel	ber of bits/TTI after coding	255	321	96
	Uplink: N	lax number of bits/radio fore rate matching	128	161	48
	RM attrib		180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3	
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0	99	40	
		39 65			
	Max data rate, bps		10 200		
	TrD PDU header, bit		0		
MAC	MAC header, bit		0		
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0 39 65	99	40	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40	
	TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.1 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65)	53, 63, 76, 99	40
	Max data rate, bps		10200	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH
,-	TB sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65)	53, 63, 76, 99	40
	TFS TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40
	TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
	TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
	TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A
	TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	255	321	96
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	128	161	48
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256

number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	12	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=	
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),	
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),	
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.5a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	RLC Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode	)	TM	TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65	0, 53, 63, 76, 99	40
	Max data ı	rate, bps		10 200	
	TrD PDU l	neader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit		0	
	MAC multi	plexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, I	oit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 65	0, 53, 63, 76, 99	40
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63	N/A
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76	N/A
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x99	N/A
		TF5, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding typ	oe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after oding	255	321	96
	RM attribu	•	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.5a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84
	Max data rate, bps	795	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
ИAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	A
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
•	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84
	TFS TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x84
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
	TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	143	138
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC			DT	CH
	RLC mode	9	TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0 39	84
			75	
	Max data	rate, bps	79:	50
	TrD PDU I	header, bit	C	)
MAC	MAC header, bit		C	)
	MAC mult	iplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	•	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes,	bit	0	84
			39	
			75	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x84
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
		TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	·	20	20
	Coding type	ре	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
		per of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276
	RM attribu	ite	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data rate, bps	740	00	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87	
	TF2, bits	1x61	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	122	143	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
	In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subf			

6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

# 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DT	CH
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0	87
			39	
			61	
	Max data		74	100
	TrD PDU I	neader, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, I	oit	0	87
			39	
			61	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding typ	pe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

# 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DTC	Н
	RLC mod		TM	TM
		Payload sizes, bit	39, 42, 55, 58, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61)	53, 63, 76, 87
	Max data	a rate, bps	7400	0
	TrD PDU	header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	0	
	MAC mu	Itiplexing	N/A	1
Layer 1	TrCH typ	e	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		39, 42, 55, 58, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61)	53, 63, 76, 87
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x87
		TF5, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		243	285
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		122	143
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF5,
	TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF5,
	TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.7a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DTO	CH
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload si	izes, bit	0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61	53, 63, 76, 87
	Max data	rate, bps	740	00
	TrD PDU I	neader, bit	0	
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0, 39, 42, 55, 58, 61	53, 63, 76, 87
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	1x63
		TF3, bits	1x55	1x76
		TF4, bits	1x58	1x87
		TF5, bits	1x61	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		243	285
	RM attribu	te	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212.).

### 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0), (TF5,
	TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1), (TF5,
	TF4, TF1)

#### 6.10.2.4.1.7a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Uplink 6.10.2.4.1.8.1

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76
	Max data rate, bps	670	00
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76
	TFS TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x76
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
	TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	117	126
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

6.10.2.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

### 6.10.2.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DT	CH
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		0 39 58	76
	Max data	rate, bps		700
	TrD PDU	header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
·	TB sizes, bit		0 39 58	76
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x76
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		234	252
	RM attribu	ute	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTC	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	590	00	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	4	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x63	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x63	
	TF2, bits	1x55	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
	In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subf			

6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DT	CH
	RLC mode	)	TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0 39 55	63
	Max data	rate, bps	59	900
	TrD PDU I	neader, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0 39 55	63
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x63
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x63
		TF2, bits	1x55	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding typ	pe	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max numb	er of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213
	RM attribu	te	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	TFCS (RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54
	Max data rate, bps	515	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
ИAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
•	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54
	TFS TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x54
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
	TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	104	93
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	128
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	300
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical ch	annel type	DT	CH
	RLC mode	9	TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0	54
			39	
			49	
	Max data	rate, bps	51:	50
	TrD PDU I	header, bit	C	)
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC mult	iplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	•	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0	54
			39	
			49	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x54
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
		TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type	oe .	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
		per of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RĹC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53
	Max data rate, bps	475	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
ЛАC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53
	TFS TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x53
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
	TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	93	92
	rate matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

# 6.10.2.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.11.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	128
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	300
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical ch	annel type	DT	CH
	RLC mode	9	TM	TM
	Payload s	izes, bit	0	53
			39	
			42	
	Max data	rate, bps	47	50
	TrD PDU I	header, bit		)
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	0	
	MAC mult	iplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	•	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes,	bit	0	53
			39	
			42	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x53
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
		TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.1.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6	
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		256
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	14
		Number of data bits/frame	210

6.10.2.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	891
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	160-200

### 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

# 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Min spreading factor		32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	1200
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	576
	Max data	a rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU	J header, bit	0
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	ultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH typ	De .	DCH
	TB sizes	s, bit	576
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding t	type	TC
	CRC, bit	t e	16
	Max nun	nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	RM attril	bute	160-200

# 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling I	RB	RAB
layer			
RLC	Logical channel	type	DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, b	it	640
	Max data rate, b	ps	64000
	TrD PDU heade	r, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	:	0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3948(alt. 7884)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before		1974(alt. 1971)
	rate matching		·
	RM attribute		150-195

# 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, bit		640
	Max data rate, bps		64000
	TrD PDU header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS 7	ΓF0, bits	0x640
		ΓF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3948(alt. 7884)
	RM attribute	-	150-195

# 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	990(alt. 987)
	rate matching	·
	RM attribute	165-210

# 6.10.2.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.2.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	RM attribute	165-210

# 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	447
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	145-185

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	RM attribute	145-185

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	28
		Number of data bits/frame	420

6.10.2.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		D=0.11
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	891
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576 (alt. 1x0) (note)
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	RM attribute	135-175
NOTE:	Alternative 1x0 is used to have CRC present in all transpo	rt formats.

# 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1779

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	RM attribute	125-165

## 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.18	Void
6.10.2.4.1.19	Void
6.10.2.4.1.20	Void
6.10.2.4.1.21	Void
6.10.2.4.1.22	Void
6.10.2.4.1.23	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.2.4.1.23.1	Uplink
6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1	Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	1062 (alt. 1080)
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

# 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068 (alt. 1080)
	RM attribute	135-175

# 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23a Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for

**DCCH** 

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	CC 1/3 (alt. TC)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080 (alt. 1068)
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	270 (alt. 267)
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical c	hannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	8000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes	, bit	336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		CC 1/3 (alt. TC)
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		1080 (alt. 1068)
	RM attribute		135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.23a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sigr	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical c	hannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	de	AM
	Payload:	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	16000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit	0
	MAC mul	Itiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding ty	/pe	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		2124
		lax number of bits/radio frame	531
		te matching	
	RM attrib	ute	135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max dat	a rate, bps	16000
	AMD PD	DU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding t	type	TC
	CRC, bit	t	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		2124
	RM attri	bute	135-175

# 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo		AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	32000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	ıltiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
		nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		1059
	RM attrib		135-175

# 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TEO TEO) (TE3 TEO) (TE3 TEO) (TE4 TEO) (TE0 TE1) (TE1 TE1) (TE3 TE1)
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical o	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	32000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes	, bit	336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	3x336
		TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding t	ype	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max nun	nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attrib	oute	135-175

# 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX positi	on	Flexible
Downlink			
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.23d Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI)+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4

kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	1062
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

157

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	32000
	AMD PD	OU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	ultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding t	type	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max nun	nber of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124
	RM attrib	bute	135-175

## 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.23d.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	·		
	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.24 Void

6.10.2.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.

6.10.2.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	RM attribute	130-170

# 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX posit	ion	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	g factor	32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.26.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118
	RM attribute	130-170

## 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.

6.10.2.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	RM attribute	120-160

## 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX posit	ion	Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	g factor	16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230
	RM attribute	120-160

## 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	4800
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.

6.10.2.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Sig	gnalling RB	RAB
layer RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH
INLO	RLC mo		AM
		I sizes, bit	320
		a rate, bps	144000
		OU header, bit	16
MAC		eader, bit	0
		ultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH ty		DCH
	TB sizes		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms		20
	Coding	type	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max nui	mber of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	RM attri	bute	140-180

6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758
	RM attribute	140-180

## 6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	4800
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.29.2.

6.10.2.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	256000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460(alt. 16920)
	RM attribute	135-175

# 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.2.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Downlink Spreading factor Number od DPDCH		8
			1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	12x336
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)
	RM attribute	110-150

6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1))

## 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	nk Spreading factor		8
	Number of	DPDCH	1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.

6.10.2.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB
layer			
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload siz	zes, bit	320
	Max data r	ate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU	header, bit	16
MAC	MAC head	er, bit	0
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, b	pit	336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
		TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms		20 (alt. 10)
	Coding typ	е	TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		25368
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before		12684
	rate match		
	RM attribut	te	110-150

### 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

## 6.10.2.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	4
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	9600
	frame	
	Number of DPDCH	1
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.

6.10.2.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	2048000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	656
	TFS TF0, bits	0x656
	TF1, bits	1x656
	TF2, bits	2x656
	TF3, bits	4 x656
	TF4, bits	8 x656
	TF5, bits	12x656
	TF6, bits	16x656
	TF7, bits	20x656
	TF8, bits	24x656
	TF9, bits	28x656
	TF10, bits	32x656
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64575 (alt. 129141)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1)
	(alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0),
	(TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15,
	TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

### 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	ownlink Spreading factor Number of DPCH		4
			3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
		Number of data bits/frame	18720

6.10.2.4.1.36 Void
6.10.2.4.1.37 Void
6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.2.4.1.38.1 Uplink
6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters
6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0,
	TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

### 6.10.2.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38a Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 bps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	0
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	CC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	0
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	0
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1)

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	0
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	CC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	0
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH Number of TFCI bits/slot		0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.38b Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	267
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38c Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38c.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38c.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38d Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS

RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sign	alling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical ch	nannel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mod		AM	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data	rate, bps	64000	64000
	AMD PDU	J header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	4	4
	MAC mult	tiplexing	2 logical chann	el multiplexing
Layer 1	TrCH type	9	DC	H
	TB sizes,	bit	34	0
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x3	40
		TF1, bits	1x3	40
		TF2, bits	2x3	40
		TF3, bits	3x3	40
		TF4, bits	4x3	40
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding ty	pe	TO	C
	CRC, bit		16	
		ber of bits/TTI after channel coding	428	
		ax number of bits/radio frame	214	42
		e matching		
	RM attribute		130-	170

6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS size TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38d.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB			RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode		AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit		320	320
	Max data rate, bps		64000	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit		16	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		340	
	TFS	0x340	0x340	
		1x340	1x340	
		2x340	2x	340
	3x340		3x340	
		4x340	4x340	
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		4284	
	RM attribute		130-170	

6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1),(TF2,TF1,TF1,TF4,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38d.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38e Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or

background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)

kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:0 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1)

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38e.1.2 Physical channel parameters

	DPCH Min spreading factor		64
	Uplink Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio		600
frame		frame	
		Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)

kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1. 4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:0 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38a.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 0 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),

### 6.10.2.4.1.38e.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Fixed
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	34
		Number of data bits/frame	510

6.10.2.4.1.38f Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38f.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2

6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.38f.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38g Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	32
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38g.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:16 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23b.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 16 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38g.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		64
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	60
		Number of data bits/frame	900

6.10.2.4.1.38h Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	32
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.38h.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.23c.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

### 6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.38h.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38i Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.1.38i,2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.38i.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.38j Conversational / speech / (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.38j.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.38j.1.1 Transport channel parameters

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38i.1.1

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

# 6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF2,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF2,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF2,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF3,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF3,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF3,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF4,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF4,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF4,TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.38j.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.2.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.39.2.

6.10.2.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading	factor	16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	[(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

## 6.10.2.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

# 6.10.2.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	Number of DPDCH		1
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	4800
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.35.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.44.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	66 (alt. 114)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),  (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1),  (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF1))

## 6.10.2.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor Number of DPDCH		4
			3
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	1248
		Number of data bits/frame	18720

6.10.2.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 bbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11.

### 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.2.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.46 Void
6.10.2.4.1.47 Void
6.10.2.4.1.48 Void
6.10.2.4.1.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.2.4.1.49.1 Uplink
6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.49.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	2400
bits/radio frame		
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.11.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.49a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS

RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75)

kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4a.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.49a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
Puncturing Limit		0.72

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL: (12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1. 4a.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

#### 6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	24
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF0),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF0,TF1,TF1),
	(TF3,TF2,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF4,TF3,TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF5,TF4,TF1,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.49a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 bbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8	
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)	
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)	

## 6.10.2.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	4800
bits/radio frame		
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

6.10.2.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	8
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	4800
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.2.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		16
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	288
		Number of data bits/frame	4320

6.10.2.4.1.51a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background /

UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1 Transport channel parameters

 $6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.1 \quad Transport\ channel\ parameters\ for\ Conversational\ /\ unknown\ /\ UL:64\ kbps\ /\ CS\ RAB$ 

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 8 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.51a.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.51b Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or Background / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode	9	AM
	Payload s	izes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	16000
	AMD PDU	header, bit	16
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	0
	MAC mult	iplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes,	bit	336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type	oe e	TC
	CRC, bit		16
		per of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124
	Uplink: Ma	ax number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	531
	RM attribu	ite	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(64 kbps Conversational RAB, 16 kbps I/B RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.51b.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio frame	2400
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.2.4.1.51b.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.51.2.

6.10.2.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 bps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.51.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		8
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	8
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	16
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	608
		Number of data bits/frame	9120

6.10.2.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background /

UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	4
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data	9600
	bits/radio frame	
	Puncturing Limit	0.96

6.10.2.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.52.2.

6.10.2.4.1.54	Void
6.10.2.4.1.55	Void
6.10.2.4.1.56	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
6.10.2.4.1.56.1	Uplink
6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1	Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical cl	nannel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mod	e	AM	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data	rate, bps	8000	8000
	AMD PDI	J header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
	TB sizes, bit		340	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x3	40
		TF1, bits	1x3	40
	TTI, ms		40	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		1080	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame		27	0
	before rat	te matching		
	RM attrib	ute	135-	175

# 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4	
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.56.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	64
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	600
	frame	
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.56.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data rate, bps	8000	8000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type	D	CH
	TB sizes, bit	340	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x340	
	TF1, bits	1x	340
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080	
	RM attribute	135-175	

6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.56.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4	
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB + 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.56.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		128
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32
		Number of data bits/frame	480

6.10.2.4.1.57 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 bps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.57.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing	2 logical channe	el multiplexing
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	340	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x340	
	TF1, bits	1x3	40
	TF2, bits	2x3	40
	TF3, bits	3x3	40
	TF4, bits	4x340	
	TTI, ms	20	
	Coding type	TO	2
	CRC, bit	16	6
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4284	
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	214	42
	RM attribute	130-	170

## 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0),
	(TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.57.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	16
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	2400
	frame	
Puncturing Limit		0.92

6.10.2.4.1.57.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	RAB
RLC	Logical	channel type	DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000	64000
	AMD PD	OU header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	4	4
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	
	TB sizes	s, bit	340	
	TFS	0x340	0x340	
		1x340	1x340	
		2x340	2x3	340
		3x340	3x340	
		4x340	4x3	340
	TTI, ms		20	
	Coding type		TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		4284	
	RM attrib	bute	130-	-170

# 6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

### 6.10.2.4.1.57.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10	
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB + 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=	
	(TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF0), (TF3,TF0), (TF4,TF0),	
	(TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1), (TF3,TF1), (TF4,TF1)	

# 6.10.2.4.1.57.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

6.10.2.4.1.58 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8

DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.1.58.1 Uplink

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:16 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	16000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1068
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame	534
	before rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.1.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(16 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.1.58.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	Min spreading factor	32
Uplink	Max number of DPDCH data bits/radio	1200
frame		
	Puncturing Limit	1.0

6.10.2.4.1.58.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	640
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000
	AM PDU	header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		656
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x656
		TF1, bits	1x656
		TF2, bits	2x656
		TF3, bits	4x656
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		8076
	RM attribute		125-165

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.1.38b.2.1.2.

6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0,TF0,TF0), (TF1,TF0,TF0), (TF2,TF0,TF0), (TF3,TF0,TF0),
	(TF0,TF1,TF0), (TF1,TF1,TF0), (TF2,TF1,TF0), (TF3,TF1,TF0),
	(TF0,TF0,TF1), (TF1,TF0,TF1), (TF2,TF0,TF1), (TF3,TF0,TF1),
	(TF0,TF1,TF1), (TF1,TF1,TF1), (TF2,TF1,TF1), (TF3,TF1,TF1)

## 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH	DTX position		Flexible
Downlink	Spreading factor		32
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
		Number of TPC bits/slot	4
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	8
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	140
		Number of data bits/frame	2100

## 6.10.2.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH

6.10.2.4.2.1 Void

6.10.2.4.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	18
	MAC multiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	354
	TFS TF0, bits	0x354
	TF1, bits	1x354
	TF2, bits	2x354
	TF3, bits	4 x354
	TF4, bits	8 x354
	TF5, bits	12 x354
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x354)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x354)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x354)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	13332(alt. 26664)
	RM attribute	110-150

# 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	6 (alt.9)
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5
		(alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH	TFCS	2
Downlink	size	
associated with PDSCH	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.2.4.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		8
DPCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
associated	Spreading factor		256
with	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
PDSCH		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
		Number of data bits/frame	180

6.10.2.4.2.3 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.26.1.

6.10.2.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo	de	AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	640
		a rate, bps	2048000
	AMD PD	U header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		18
	MAC mu	ıltiplexing	Logical channel multiplexing on a frame by frame basis
Layer 1	TrCH typ		DSCH
	TB sizes		674
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x674
		TF1, bits	1x674
		TF2, bits	2x674
		TF3, bits	4 x674
		TF4, bits	8 x674
		TF5, bits	12x674
		TF6, bits	16x674
		TF7, bits	20x674
		TF8, bits	24x674
		TF9, bits	28x674
		TF10, bits	32x674
		TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x674)
		TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x674)
		TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x674)
		TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x674)
		TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x674)
		TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x674)
		TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x674)
		TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x674)

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
layer			
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	66300 (alt. 132588)	
	RM attribute	130-170	

6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1

## 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.3 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink	TFCS size	2
associated with PDSCH	TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

### 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Minimum spreading factor		4
DPCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		3.4 kbps SRB for DCCH, DCH
Downlink	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)
associated	Spreading factor		256
with PDSCH	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	12
		Number of data bits/frame	180

6.10.2.4.2.4 Void

6.10.2.4.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.5.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.2.5.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS	6 (alt.9)
	size	
	TFCS	384 kbps RAB = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5
		(alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8)
DPCH	TFCS	6
Downlink	size	
associated	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) =
with		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
PDSCH		(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.2.4.2.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 384 kbps / PS RAB, DSCH	
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		8	
DPCH Downlink associated	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH	
with	DTX positi	on	Fixed	
PDSCH	Spreading	factor	128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2	
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4	
	DPDCH Number of data bits/slot		32	
		Number of data bits/frame	ame 480	

6.10.2.4.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.2.4.2.6.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.40.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2 Downlink

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.2.4.2.3.2.1.1.

6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.2.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.2.4.2.6.2.1.4 TFCS

PDSCH	TFCS size	11 (alt.19)
	TFCS	2048 kbps RAB =TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10 (alt. TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, TF6, TF7, TF8, TF9, TF10, TF11, TF12, TF13, TF14, TF15, TF16, TF17, TF18)
DPCH Downlink	TFCS size	6
associated with PDSCH	TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, DCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.2.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Interactive or background / 2048 kbps / PS R	AB, DSCH
	DTX position		N/A (SingleTrCH)	
	Minimum spreading factor		4	
DPCH Downlink associated	RAB or SRB, TrCh		Conversational / speech / 12.2 kbps / CS RAB, DCH + 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. DCH	
with	DTX position		Fixed	
PDSCH	Spreading	factor	128	
	DPCCH	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2	
		Number of TPC bits/slot	2	
		Number of Pilot bits/slot	4	
	DPDCH	Number of data bits/slot	32	
		Number of data bits/frame	480	

### 6.10.2.4.3 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.2.4.3.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.2.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RI	3	SRB	
	User of Radio Bea	arer	RRC	
RLC	Logical channel ty	/pe	PCCH	
	RLC mode		TM	
	Payload sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)	
	Max data rate, bp	S	24000 (alt. 8000)	
	TrD PDU header,	bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		PCH	
	TB sizes, bit		240 (alt. 80)	
	TFS	TF0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)	
		TF1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)	
	TTI, ms		10	
	Coding type		CC ½	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max number of bi	ts/TTI before rate	528 (alt. 208)	
	matching			
	RM attribute		210-250	

#### 6.10.2.4.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1

### 6.10.2.4.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	TFCS size	2
	DTX position	N/A (SingleTrCH)
	Spreading factor	128(alt. 256)
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	0
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	40(alt. 20)
	Number of data bits/frame	600(alt. 300)

6.10.2.4.3.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB		
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit	320		
	Max data rate, bps	32000		
	AMD PDU header, bit	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit	24		
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	FACH		
	TB sizes, bit	360		
	TFS TF0, bits	0x360		
	TF1, bits	1x360		
	TTI, ms	10		
	Coding type	TC		
	CRC, bit	16		
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching	1140		
	RM attribute	110-150		

# 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
layer	User of Rad	dio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC
						High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical cha	nnel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH
	RLC mode		UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload siz	es, bit	152	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	166
	Max data rate, bps		30400 (alt. 45600)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33200 (alt. 49800)
	AMD/UMD/ bit	TrD PDU header,	8	8	16	16	16	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		8	24 or 40	24	24	24	2
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		6 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH					
	TB sizes, bi	it	168					
		TF0, bits	0x168					
	TFS	TF1, bits	1x168					
	1173	TF2, bits	2x168					
		TF3, bits	N/A (alt. 3x168)					
	TTI, ms		10					
	Coding type	Э	CC ½					
	CRC, bit		16					
	Max number of bits/TTI before		752 (alt. 1136)					
	rate matching		` '					
	RM attribute	е	200-240					
NOTE:	MAC header	size and PLC paylo	ad size depe	nd on use of	U-RNTI or C	-RNTI.		

#### 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS siz	е	4 or 5, (alt. 4, 5 or 6)
TFCS		(SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB) =
		(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note)
		(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), [TF3, TF0] (note), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note))
NOTE:	These TF	Cs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for
	TFC of (T	F2, TF0).

# 6.10.2.4.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.2a Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / 32 kbps / PS RAB + 32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB	RAB
RLC	C Logical channel type		DTCH	DTCH
	RLC mode	e	AM	AM
	Payload s	izes, bit	320	320
	Max data	rate, bps	32000	32000
	AMD PDU	J header, bit	16	16
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	24	24
	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing	
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH	
	TB sizes,	bit	360	
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x360	
		TF1, bits	1x360	
	TTI, ms		10	
	Coding ty	pe	TC	
	CRC, bit		16	
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after channel coding	1140	
	RM attribu	ute	110- 150	

6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

#### 6.10.2.4.3.2a.1.3 TFCS

TFCS siz	e 4 or 5 (alt. 4. 5 or 6)
1703 812	3 4 01 5 (alt. 4, 5 01 6)
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH, 32kbps RAB + 32kbps RAB) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), [TF3, TF0] (note), (TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF1] (note))
NOTE:	These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for
	TFC of (TF2, TF0).

#### 6.10.2.4.3.2a.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.1.1

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.2.4.3.2.1.2

#### 6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6, 7 or 8 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used						
	(alt 6, 7, 8 or 9 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used)						
	(alt 6, 7, 8 or 9 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)						
	(alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)						
TFCS	(SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH, 32 kbps RAB) =						
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,						
	TF2, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size						
	and TF3 not used						
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,						
	TF2, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for						
	80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 not used)						
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,						
	TF2, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF0, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for						
	240 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)						
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), [TF1,						
	TF2, TF0] (see note), [TF0, TF3, TF0] (see note), [TF1, TF3, TF0] (see note), (TF0, TF1),						
	[TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF1] (see note) for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size and TF3 used)						
NOTE: Thes	se TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for						
TFC	of (TF0, TF2, TF0).						

# 6.10.2.4.3.3.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	64
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	8
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	72
	Number of data bits/frame	1080

6.10.2.4.3.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.2.4.3.4.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.3.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters of RB for CTCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		N/A
	User of Radio Beare	r	BMC
RLC	Logical channel type		CTCH
	RLC mode		UM
	Payload sizes, bit		152
	Max data rate, bps		15200
	UMD PDU header, b	it	8
MAC	MAC header, bit		8
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH
	TB sizes, bit		168
	TFS	ΓF0, bts	0x168
		ΓF1, bits	1x168
	TTI, ms		10
	Coding type		CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/1	TTI before rate	576
	matching		
	RM attribute		200-240

# 6.10.2.4.3.4.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signalli	ng RB	SRB#0	SRB#5		
layer	User of Rad	io Bearer	RRC	RRC		
RLC	Logical char	nnel type	CCCH	BCCH		
	RLC mode		UM	TM		
	Payload size	es, bit	152	166		
	Max data ra	te, bps	15200	16600		
	AMD/UMD/	ΓrD PDU header,	8	0		
	bit					
MAC	MAC header, bit		8	2		
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		2 logical channel multiplexing			
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH			
	TB sizes, bit		168			
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x168			
	115	TF1, bits	1x168			
	TTI, ms		10			
	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit		16			
	Max number of bits/TTI		576			
	before rate matching					
	RM attribute		200-240			

# 6.10.2.4.3.4.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	(SRBs for CCCH/BCCH, RB for CTCH) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1)

### 6.10.2.4.3.4.2 Physical channel parameters

SCCPCH	DTX position	Flexible
	Spreading factor	128
	Number of TFCI bits/slot	2
	Number of Pilot bits/slot	0
	Number of data bits/slot	38
	Number of data bits/frame	570

### 6.10.2.4.4 Combinations on PRACH

6.10.2.4.4.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.2.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.2.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4		
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH		
	RLC mode	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit	320	166	136	128	128	128		
	Max data rate, bps	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800		
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	0	8	16	16	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	2	24	24	24	24		
	MAC multiplexing		6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH							
	TB sizes, bit	360	168	168	168	168	168		
	TFS TF0, bits	1x168							
	TF1, bits			1x3	860				
	TTI, ms			20 (al	t. 10)				
	Coding type			CC	1/2				
	CRC, bit			10	6				
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	768	384	384	384	384	384		
	Max number of bits/ Radio frame before rate matching	384 (alt. 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)		

### 6.10.2.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

### 6.10.2.4.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.2.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

#### 6.10.2.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.2.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB, SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	RAB	RAB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4
layer	User of Radio Bearer	Interactive/ Background RAB	Interactive/ Background RAB	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	DTCH	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH
	RLC mode	AM	AM	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	320	166	136	128	128	128
	Max data rate, bps	32000	32000	16600	13600	12800	12800	12800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	16	16	0	8	16	16	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	24	24	2	24	24	24	24
	MAC multiplexing	7 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer	TrCH type	RACH						
1	TB sizes, bit	360	360	168	168	168	168	168
	TFS TF0, bits TF1, bits	1x168 1x360						
	TTI, ms	ns 20 (alt. 10)						
	Coding type			CC ½				
	CRC, bit	16						
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	768	768	384	384	384	384	384
	Max number of bits/ Radio frame before rate matching	384 (alt. 768)	384 (alt 768)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)	192 (alt. 384)

#### 6.10.2.4.4.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	32 kbps RAB+ 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0, TF1

#### 6.10.2.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Minimum Spreading factor	64 (alt. 32)
	Max number of data bits/radio frame	600 (alt. 1200)
	Puncturing Limit	1

# 6.10.3 RAB and signalling RB for TDD

# 6.10.3.1 RABs and signalling RBs

In the following clauses, the typical parameter sets are presented for reference RABs, signalling RBs and important combinations of them. The data rate given for each RAB is the maximum data rate that can be supported by that RAB.

NOTE: The granularity for each RAB needs to be clarified.

Table 6.10.3.1.1: Prioritised RABs.

#	Traffic class <sup>[3]</sup>	SSD <sup>[3]</sup>	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS
1	Conversational	Speech	UL:12.2 DL:12.2	CS
2	Conversational	Speech	UL:10.2 DL:10.2	CS
3	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.95 DL:7.95	CS
4	Conversational	Speech	UL:7.4 DL:7.4	CS
5	Conversational	Speech	UL:6.7 DL:6.7	CS
6	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.9 DL:5.9	CS
7	Conversational	Speech	UL:5.15 DL:5.15	CS
8	Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75 DL:4.75	CS
9	Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
10	Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	CS
11	Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	CS
12	Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS
13	Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS
14	Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS
15	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:64	CS
16	Streaming	Unknown	UL:64 DL:0	CS
17	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:128	CS
18	Streaming	Unknown	UL:128 DL:0	CS
19	Streaming	Unknown	UL:0 DL:384	CS
20	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:8	PS
21	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:8	PS
22	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:64	PS
23	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:64	PS
24	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:128	PS
25	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:128	PS
26	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:384	PS
27	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:384	PS
28	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:384	PS
29	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:2048	PS
30	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:128 DL:2048	PS
31	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:384 DL:2048	PS
32	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:256	PS
33	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:0 DL:32	PS
34	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32 DL:0	PS
35	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:64 DL:144	PS
36	Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:144 DL:144	PS

Table 6.10.3.1.2: Signalling RBs

#	Maximum rate, kbps	Logical channel	PhyCh onto which SRBs are mapped
1	UL:1.7 DL:1.7	DCCH	DPCH
2	UL:3.4 DL:3.4	DCCH	DPCH
3	UL:13.6 DL:13.6	DCCH	DPCH
4	DL:27.2 (alt. 40.8)	DCCH	SCCPCH
5	UL:16.6	CCCH	PRACH
6	DL:30.4 (alt. 45.6)	CCCH	SCCPCH
7	DL:33.2 (alt. 49.8)	BCCH:	SCCPCH
8	DL:24 (alt. 6.4)	PCCH	SCCPCH
9	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH
10	UL:16.8	SHCCH	PRACH or PUSCH
11	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH
12	DL:16	SHCCH	SCCPCH or PDSCH

# 6.10.3.2 Combinations of RABs and Signalling RBs

In the present document, physical channel parameters for following combinations of RABs and signalling RBs on a CCTrCH are described.

NOTE: It is understood that for speech service the AMR mode may be operated asymmetrically for the uplink and downlink.

#### Combinations on DPCH

- 1) Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 2) Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 3) Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 4) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 5) Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 6) Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 7) Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 8) Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 9) Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 10)Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 11) Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 12) Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 13) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 14) Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 15) Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 16) Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 17) Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 18) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 19) Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 20) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 21) Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 22) Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 23) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 24)Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 25) Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 26) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 27) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 28) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 29) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 30) Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 31)Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 32) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 33)Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 34) Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 35) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 36) Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 37)Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 38) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 39) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 40) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 41) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

- 42) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 43) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 44) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 45) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 46) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 47) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 48) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 49) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 50) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 51) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 52) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 53) Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 54) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.
- 55) Interactive or /background / UL:64 kbps DL:128 kbps / PS RAB
  - + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.

#### Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
  - + UL:16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
  - + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

- 3) Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH
  - + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.

#### Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

- 1) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
  - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 2) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
  - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.
- 3) Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB
  - + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH
  - + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB
  - + UL:16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH
  - + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH.

#### Combinations on SCCPCH

- 1) Stand-alone 24 kbps SRB for PCCH.
- 2) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - + SRBs for DCCH
  - + SRB for BCCH.
- 3) Interactive or background / DL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + SRB for PCCH
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - + SRBs for DCCH
  - + SRB for BCCH.

#### Combinations on PRACH

- 1) Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB
  - + SRB for CCCH
  - + SRBs for DCCH.

#### 6.10.3.3 Example of linkage between RABs and services

RABs, which are included in the present document, can provide the services as shown in table 6.10.1.1: Traffic classes. Furthermore, the required BER for each RAB, which is assumed in the present document, is shown in table 6.10.3.3.1.

Table 6.10.3.3.1: Example of linkage between RABs and services

RAB				Residual	Convince
Traffic class <sup>[3]</sup>	SSD <sup>[3]</sup>	Max. rate, kbps	CS/PS	BER <sup>[3]</sup>	Services
Conversational	Speech	UL:4.75-12.2 DL:4.75-12.2	CS	5x10 <sup>-4</sup> , 1x10 <sup>-3</sup> , 5x10 <sup>-3</sup>	AMR speech
Conversational	Unknown	UL:64 DL:64	cs	1x10 <sup>-4</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	UDI 1B, 64k 3G-324M <sup>[4]</sup>
Conversational	Unknown	UL:32 DL:32	cs	1x10 <sup>-4</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-6</sup>	32k 3G-324M <sup>[4]</sup>
Conversational	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	Transparent modem
Streaming	Unknown	UL:14.4 DL:14.4	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	FAX <sup>[6]</sup>
Streaming	Unknown	UL:28.8 DL:28.8	cs	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	FAX <sup>l6J</sup> PIAFS 32 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:57.6 DL:57.6	CS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup>	Modem <sup>[6]</sup> , FTM <sup>[5]</sup> , PIAFS 64 kbps
Streaming	Unknown	UL:64-128 or DL:64-384	cs	1x10 <sup>-3</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-4</sup>	Streaming video, uni-directional
Interactive or Background	N/A	UL:32-384 DL:8-2048	PS	1x10 <sup>-3</sup> or 1x10 <sup>-4</sup>	Packet

NOTE 1: SMS can be provided via the signalling RB (DCCH) on DPCH or SCCPCH.

NOTE 2: CBS can be provided via the signalling RB (CTCH) on SCCPCH

NOTE 3: UDI *n*B can be provided via *n* RABs of conversational 64 kbps.

# 6.10.3.4 Typical radio parameter sets

### 6.10.3.4.1 Combinations on DPCH

6.10.3.4.1.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

### 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4		
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT		
					High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH		
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128		
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600		
	AMD/UMD PDU he	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit		16	16	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4		
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH					
	TB sizes, bit			148				
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148				
		TF1, bits	1x148					
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		80				
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16					
	Max number of bits matching	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		516				
	Max number of bits rate matching	Max number of bits/radio frame before		6	5			

# 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

### 6.10.3.4.1.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238
	TFCI code word	4 bit
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

### 6.10.3.4.1.1.2 Downlink

### 6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4		
	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT		
					High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH		
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128		
	Max data rate, bps		1700	1600	1600	1600		
	AMD/UMD PDU he	eader, bit	8	16	16	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4		
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH					
	TB sizes, bit		148					
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0 x148				
		TF1, bits	1x148					
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		80				
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit		16					
	Max number of bits	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516				
	matching	matching						
	Max number of bits	/radio frame before		6	5			
	rate matching							

#### 6.10.3.4.1.1.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.3.4.1.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.2.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4		
	User of Radio Bearer	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT		
					High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical channel type		DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH		
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM		
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128		
	Max data rate, bps		3400	3200	3200	3200		
	AMD/UMD PDU heade	r, bit	8	16	16	16		
MAC	MAC header, bit	MAC header, bit		4	4	4		
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit	TB sizes, bit		148				
	TFS T	TFS TF0, bits		0x148				
	T	F1, bits		1x1	48			
	TTI, ms	TTI, ms		40				
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit			16				
	Max number of bits/TTI	before rate	516					
	matching							
	Max number of bits/rad	lio frame before	129					
	rate matching							
	RM attribute			155-	165			

#### 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink Midamble Codes and time slots		512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	238 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	1

### 6.10.3.4.1.2.2 Downlink

### 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		3400	3200	3200	3200	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	ader, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit			148			
	TFS			0x148			
		TF1, bits		1x1	48		
	TTI, ms		40				
	Coding type		CC 1/3				
	CRC, bit			16			
		Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516			
		matching					
		Max number of bits/radio frame before		129			
	rate matching						
	RM attribute			155-	·165		

# 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	240
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	1

6.10.3.4.1.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.3.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for UL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bea	rer	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	ре	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	eader, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit	TB sizes, bit		148			
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148			
		TF1, bits		1x <sup>2</sup>	148		
	TTI, ms		10				
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit			16			
	Max number of bits	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516			
	matching						
	Max number of bits rate matching	s/radio frame before		5	16		

### 6.10.3.4.1.3.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.3.4.1.3.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 cips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	476 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.92

### 6.10.3.4.1.3.2 Downlink

### 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB		SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
	User of Radio Bear	User of Radio Bearer		RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel typ	е	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode		UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit		136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps		13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD PDU he	eader, bit	8	16	16	16	
MAC	MAC header, bit		4	4	4	4	
	MAC multiplexing		4 logical channel multiplexing				
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH				
	TB sizes, bit		148				
	TFS	TFS TF0, bits		0x148			
		TF1, bits		1x	148		
	TTI, ms		10				
	Coding type	Coding type		CC 1/3			
	CRC, bit			16			
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate		516				
	matching						
	Max number of bits	/radio frame before		5	16		
	rate matching						

#### 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	2
TFCS	SRBs for DCCH = TF0, TF1

# 6.10.3.4.1.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	484 bits
	TFCI code word	4 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.92

6.10.3.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.4.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	•
	RLC mode	TM	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60
	Max data rate, bps	, , , , ,	12200	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
ИАС	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 81 (alt. 0, 39, 81)	103	60
	TFS TF0, bits	0x81(alt. 1x0) (note)	0x103	0x60
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
	TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	303	333	136
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	152	167	68
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.84

6.10.3.4.1.4.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signal	ling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical char	nnel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode	•	TM	TM	TM
	Payload size	es, bit	0, 39, 81	103	60
	Max data ra	ite, bps		12200	
	TrD PDU he	eader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC heade	er, bit		0	
	MAC multip	lexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0 39 81	103	60
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x103	0x60
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x103	1x60
		TF2, bits	1x81	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type	)	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max numbe channel coo	r of bits/TTI after ding	303	333	136
		r of bits/radio frame	152	167	68
	RM attribute	e	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in

TS 25.212). CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if NOTE 2: there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.88

6.10.3.4.1.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.5.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sigi	nalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical c	hannel type		DTCH	
	RLC mod		TM	TM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40
	Max data	rate, bps	,	10200	
	TrD PDU	header, bit		0	
ИAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing			N/A	
_ayer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		39, 65 (alt. 0, 39, 65)	99	40
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x65 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x99	0x40
		TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		255	321	96
		nber of bits/radio frame te matching	128	161	48
	RM attrib		180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bit
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.5.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signal	ling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	RAB subflow #3
RLC	Logical cha	nnel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode	• •	TM	TM	TM
	Payload siz	es, bit	0, 39, 65	99	40
	Max data ra	ate, bps		10200	
	TrD PDU he	eader, bit		0	
MAC	MAC heade	er, bit		0	
	MAC multip	lexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bi	it	0 39 65	99	40
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x99	0x40
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x99	1x40
		TF2, bits	1x65	N/A	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20	20
	Coding type	)	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	CC ½
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	N/A
	Max numbe channel cod	er of bits/TTI after ding	255	321	96
		er of bits/radio frame	128	161	48
	RM attribute	Э	180-220	170-210	215-256

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in

TS 25.212).
CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if NOTE 2: there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.2.1.3 **TFCS**

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.5.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.6.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTC	CH CONTRACTOR CONTRACT
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84
	Max data rate, bps	795	60
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N//	4
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	39, 75 (alt. 0, 39, 75)	84
	TFS TF0, bits	0x75 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x84
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
	TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	143	138
	matching		
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clauses 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.6.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.6.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.6.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84
	Max data rate, bps	79	50
	TrD PDU header, bit		0
MAC	MAC header, bit	(	)
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 75	84
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x84
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x84
	TF2, bits	1x75	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	285	276
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	143	138
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.3.4.1.6.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.7.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DT	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	Max data rate, bps	74	7400	
	TrD PDU header, bit		)	
MAC	MAC header, bit		)	
	MAC multiplexing	N	/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 61 (alt. 0, 39, 61)	87	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x61 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x87	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87	
	TF2, bits	1x61	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coo	ding 243	285	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before ra	ite 122	143	
	matching			
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	
	CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB s no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.		rBlks are 1 even if there is	

6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.7.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.3.4.1.7.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.7.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical ch	annel type	DTCH		
	RLC mode	e	TM	TM	
	Payload s	izes, bit	0, 39, 61	87	
	Max data	rate, bps	74	7400	
	TrD PDU I	header, bit	(	)	
MAC	MAC head	der, bit	(	)	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes,	bit	0, 39, 61	87	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x87	
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x87	
		TF2, bits	1x61	N/A	
	TTI, ms		20	20	
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit		12	N/A	
	Max numb	per of bits/TTI after channel coding	243	285	
	Max numb matching	per of bits/radio frame before rate	122	143	
	RM attribu	ıte	180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB #1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.3.4.1.7.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

### 6.10.3.4.1.7.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.8.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	Max data rate, bps	670	6700	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/.	A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 58 (alt. 0, 39, 58)	76	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x58 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x76	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76	
	TF2, bits	1x58	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	234	252	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	117	126	
	matching			
	RM attribute	180-220 170-210		
NOTE:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subf	low#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in T	S 25.212).	

6.10.3.4.1.8.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.8.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.8.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.10.3.4.1.8.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		Dī	ГСН
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload si	zes, bit	0, 39, 58	76
	Max data ı	rate, bps	6700	
	TrD PDU ł	neader, bit		0
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N	I/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit		0	76
			39	
			58	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x76
	(note 1)	TF1, bits	1x39	1x76
		TF2, bits	1x58	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		234	252
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		117	126
	RM attribu	te	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.8.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.9.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	Max data rate, bps	590	00	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 55 (alt. 0, 39, 55)	63	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x55 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x63	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x63	
	TF2, bits	1x55	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.9.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.9.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.64

6.10.3.4.1.9.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	CH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	Max data rate, bps	590	00	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 55	63	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x63	
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x63	
	TF2, bits	1x55	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	225	213	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	113	107	
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

# 6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.9.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.9.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.10.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTC	CH
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54
	Max data rate, bps	515	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	39, 49 (alt. 0, 39, 49)	54
	TFS TF0, bits	0x49 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x54
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x54
	TF2, bits	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	207	186
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	104	93
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.10.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	
	RLC mode		TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		0, 39, 49	54
	Max data rate, bps		5150	
	TrD PDU header, bit		0	
MAC	MAC header, bit		0	
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit		0, 39, 49	54
	TFS TF0, bi	ts	1x0 (note 2)	0x54
	(note 1) TF1, bi	ts	1x39	1x54
	TF2, bi	ts	1x49	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	20
	Coding type		CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit		12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		207	186
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		104	93
	RM attribute		180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.10.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.11.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1 Transport channel parameters

#### 6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2	
Layer				
RLC	Logical channel type	DTO	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	Max data rate, bps	4750		
	TrD PDU header, bit	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit	0		
	MAC multiplexing	N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	39, 42 (alt. 0, 39, 42)	53	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x42 (alt. 1x0) (note)	0x53	
	TF1, bits	1x39	1x53	
	TF2, bits	1x42	N/A	
	TTI, ms	20	20	
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3	
	CRC, bit	12	N/A	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	93	92	
	matching			
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210	

NOTE: In case of using this alternative, CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

### 6.10.3.4.1.11.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.11.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.11.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	226 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.11.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB subflow #1	RAB subflow #2
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53
	Max data rate, bps	479	50
	TrD PDU header, bit	C	
MAC	MAC header, bit	C	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	0, 39, 42	53
	TFS TF0, bits	1x0 (note 2)	0x53
	(note 1) TF1, bits	1x39	1x53
	TF2, bits	1x42	N/A
	TTI, ms	20	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	12	N/A
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	186	183
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	93	92
	RM attribute	180-220	170-210

NOTE 1: The TrCH corresponding to RAB subflow #1 should be used as the guiding TrCH, (see clause 4.3 in TS 25.212).

NOTE 2: CRC parity bits are to be attached to RAB subflow#1 any time since number of TrBlks are 1 even if there is no data on RAB subflow#1 (see clause 4.2.1.1 in TS 25.212).

## 6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.11.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.11.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	228 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,72

6.10.3.4.1.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.12.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	
	RLC mode	TM	
	Payload sizes, bit	576	
	Max data rate, bps	28800	
	TrD PDU header, bit	0	
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH	
	TB sizes, bit	576	
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576	
	TF1, bits	1x576	
	TF2, bits	2x576	
	TTI, ms	40	
	Coding type	TC	
	CRC, bit	16	
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564	
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	891	
	matching		
	RM attribute	160-200	

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.12.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for conversational / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891
	RM attribute	160-200

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.12.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.13.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling	RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel	type	DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, b	pit	640
	Max data rate, b	pps	64000
	TrD PDU heade	r, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
-	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3948(alt. 7884)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		1974(alt. 1971)
	matching		·
	RM attribute		150-195

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data	1210 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.13.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling	RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel	type	DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload sizes, k	oit	640
	Max data rate, b		64000
	TrD PDU heade		0
MAC	MAC header, bi	t	0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		640
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x640
		TF1, bits	2x640(alt. 4x640)
	TTI, ms		20(alt. 40)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3948(alt. 7884)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		1974(alt. 1971)
	matching		•
	RM attribute		150-195

6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1212 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.14.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	990(alt. 987)
	matching	·
	RM attribute	165-210

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.14.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	936 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.3.4.1.14.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:32 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
INLO	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	640
	TFS TF0, bits	0x640
	TF1, bits	1x640(alt. 2x640)
	TTI, ms	20(alt. 40)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1980(alt. 3948)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	990(alt. 987)
	matching	
	RM attribute	165-210

6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.14.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 3 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	724 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.64

6.10.3.4.1.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.15.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL: 14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	447
	matching	
	RM attribute	145-185

# 6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	468 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.80

6.10.3.4.1.15.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	14400
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1788
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	447
	matching	
	RM attribute	145-185

6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(14.4 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.15.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	480 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.16.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.16.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	452 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.16.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	28800
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	3564
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	891
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6
TFCS	(28.8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.16.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.17.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signal	ling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		TM
	Payload size	es, bit	576
	Max data ra	ite, bps	57600
	TrD PDU he	eader, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
_	TB sizes, bit		576
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x576
		TF1, bits	1x576
		TF2, bits	2x576
		TF3, bits	3x576
		TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		7116
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		1779
	RM attribute		125-165

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.17.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	576
	Max data rate, bps	57600
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	576
	TFS TF0, bits	0x576
	TF1, bits	1x576
	TF2, bits	2x576
	TF3, bits	3x576
	TF4, bits	4x576
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	7116
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	1779
	matching	
	RM attribute	125-165

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 4 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	960 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.18.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.18.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo	de	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000
	TrD PDU	J header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		320
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		8076
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		2019
	matching		
	RM attribute		125-165

6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.19.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo	de	TM
	Payload sizes, bit		320
	Max dat	a rate, bps	64000
	TrD PDI	J header, bit	0
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0
	MAC mu	ultiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, bit		320
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x320
		TF1, bits	1x320
		TF2, bits	2x320
		TF3, bits	4x320
		TF4, bits	8x320
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		8076
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		2019
	RM attribute		125-165

# 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.19.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.19.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.19.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.20.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.20.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	4038
	matching	
	RM attribute	125-165

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.21 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.21.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
,	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	16152
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	4038
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	125-165

# 6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.21.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)= (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.21.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.21.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.21.2.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.22.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:0 kbps / CS or PS RAB

N/A

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.1.3 TFCS

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22.1.2 Physical channel parameters

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.1.22.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		D.T.O.U.
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	320
	TFS TF0, bits	0x320
	TF1, bits	1x320
	TF2, bits	2x320
	TF3, bits	4x320
	TF4, bits	8x320
	TF5, bits	16x320
	TF6, bits	32x320
	TF7, bits	48x320
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
Ì	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	48432
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	12108
	matching	
	RM attribute	110-150

# 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	16
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for

**DCCH** 

6.10.3.4.1.23.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	32000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms	20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type	TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	2124 (alt. 1080)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	1062 (alt. 1080)
	RM attribute	135-175

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	6 (alt. 4)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.76

6.10.3.4.1.23.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB		RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mo		AM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	a rate, bps	8000
	AMD PD	OU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit		0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms		40
	Coding type		TC (alt. CC 1/3)
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		1068 (alt. 1080)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		267 (alt. 270)
	matching		
	RM attribute		135-175

6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	236 bits
	TFCI code word	8 bits
	Puncturing limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.24.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
INLO	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118
	RM attribute	130-170

## 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.24.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.

6.10.3.4.1.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.25.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.

6.10.3.4.1.25.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	64000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	3x336
	TF4, bits	4x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4236
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	2118
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.26.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.26.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.

6.10.3.4.1.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.27.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.27.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
0	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	4230
	matching	
	RM attribute	120-160

6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.28.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	128000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
-	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	8460
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4230
	RM attribute	120-160

# 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.28.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.

6.10.3.4.1.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.29.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.29.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	4758
	RM attribute	140-180

6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 9 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2468 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.30.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:144 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	144000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	9 x336
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	9516
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate	4758
	matching	
	RM attribute	140-180

6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(144 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.30.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2466 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.52

6.10.3.4.1.30.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.29.2.

6.10.3.4.1.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.31.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.31.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH
	RLC mode		AM
	Payload siz	zes, bit	320
	Max data r	rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU	header, bit	16
MAC	MAC head	ler, bit	0
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DCH
	TB sizes, b		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)
	TTI, ms		10(alt. 20)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		8460(alt. 16920)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		8460 (alt. 8460)
	RM attribute		135-175

6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	10 (alt.14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs

for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.32.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.32.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	320
	Max data rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TF2, bits	2x336
	TF3, bits	4 x336
	TF4, bits	8 x336
	TF5, bits	12x336
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16 x336)
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20 x336)
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24 x336)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684(alt. 25368)
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12684)
	RM attribute	110-150

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	12 (alt.18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.33.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.33.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

6.10.3.4.1.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.34.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:384 kbps / PS RAB

Higher Layer	RAB/Sigr	nalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical cl	hannel type	DTCH
	RLC mod	le	AM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	320
	Max data	rate, bps	384000
	AMD PDI	J header, bit	16
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	0
	MAC mul	tiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	e	DCH
	TB sizes,		336
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336
		TF1, bits	1x336
		TF2, bits	2x336
		TF3, bits	4 x336
		TF4, bits	8 x336
		TF5, bits	12x336
		TF6, bits	16x336(alt. N/A)
		TF7, bits	20x336(alt. N/A)
		TF8, bits	24 x336 (alt. N/A)
	TTI, ms		20 (alt. 10)
	Coding type		TC
	CRC, bit		16
	Max num	ber of bits/TTI after channel coding	25368
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate		12684
	matching		
	RM attrib		110-150

## 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt.12)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0)
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6480 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.34.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.

6.10.3.4.1.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps

SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.35.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.35.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1 Transport channel parameters

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
Layer		
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	640
	Max data rate, bps	2048000
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
•	TB sizes, bit	656
	TFS TF0, bits	0x656
	TF1, bits	1x656
	TF2, bits	2x656
	TF3, bits	4 x656
	TF4, bits	8 x656
	TF5, bits	12x656
	TF6, bits	16x656
	TF7, bits	20x656
	TF8, bits	24x656
	TF9, bits	28x656
	TF10, bits	32x656
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)
	TTI, ms	10(alt. 20)
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64575 (alt. 129141)

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	64575 (alt. 64571)
	RM attribute	130-170

6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	22 (alt.38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1)
	(alt. TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0),
	(TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0), (TF15,
	TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0))

## 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	52976 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,80

6.10.3.4.1.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

ONDS for DO

Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.36.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.

6.10.3.4.1.36.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.3.4.1.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.34.1.

6.10.3.4.1.37.1

6.10.3.4.1.37.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.

6.10.2.4.1.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.38.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:32 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	18 (alt. 12)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 32kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0,
	TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1))

## 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF4 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	904 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.38.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:8 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.23.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.38.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3,8kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.38.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

6.10.3.4.1.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.39.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.38.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1936 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.40.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1808 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bit
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.68

6.10.3.4.1.40.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.39.2.

6.10.3.4.1.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.41.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.41.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2744 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.42.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:256 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.31.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.42.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30 (alt. 42)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 256 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1))

# 6.10.3.4.1.42.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	5504 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,60

6.10.3.4.1.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.43.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.40.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:384 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.32.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36 (alt. 54)
TFCS SIZE	
1103	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0,
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF4, TF6, TF6)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1))

# 6.10.3.4.1.43.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6592 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.44.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.44.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.44.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF2 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2724 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

6.10.3.4.1.44.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.35.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.3.4.1.44.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	66 (alt. 114)
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 2048 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),  (TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1),  (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1)
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF14, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF8, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF8, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF9, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF9, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF10, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF10, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF11, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF11, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF12, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF12, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF13, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF13, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF13, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF14, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF15, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF15, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF16, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF16, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF17, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF17, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF18, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF18, TF1))

# 6.10.3.4.1.44.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 12 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36400 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,52

6.10.3.4.1.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.45.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.45.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.45.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF8 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1428 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.60

6.10.3.4.1.45.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.17.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

## 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 57.6 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.45.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,6

6.10.3.4.1.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.46.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.46.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	30
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.46.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,8

6.10.3.4.1.47 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.47.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.47.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	36
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.47.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2728 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,56

6.10.3.4.1.48 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:384 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.48.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:384 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.22.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.48.2.1.4 **TFCS**

TECC size	40
TFCS size	48
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 384 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF4, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF5, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF6, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF6, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF7, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF7, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.48.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 10 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	8248 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB 6.10.3.4.1.49

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.49.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.49.1.1.4 **TFCS**

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.72

6.10.3.4.1.49.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.11.

## 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	12
TFCS	(RAB subflow#1, RAB subflow#2, RAB subflow#3, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.49.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.1.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.50.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.5.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.50.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF1 x 1 code x 1time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3616 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.88

6.10.3.4.1.50.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	8
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0)
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.50.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 11 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2668 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,64

6.10.3.4.1.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.51.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for UL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

## 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2064 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.44

6.10.3.4.1.51.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:64 kbps / PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.25.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.3.4.1.51.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.51.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2192 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.1.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.52.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.51.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} +
		{SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3156 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,44

6.10.3.4.1.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB

+ Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.53.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / unknown / UL:64 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.13.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.28.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.53.1.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	20
TFCS	(Conv. 64 kbps RAB, I/B 128kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF0, TF4, TF0),
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF0, TF4, TF1),
	(TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.53.1.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Uplink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF2 x 1 code x 1 time slot} +
		{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code} x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3154 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

6.10.3.4.1.53.2 Downlink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.52.2.

6.10.3.4.1.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.54.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:64 kbps / CS or PS RAB See clause 6.10.3.4.1.18.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

#### 6.10.3.4.1.54.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	50
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 64 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)

#### 6.10.3.4.1.54.2.4 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot} +
		{SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot}
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	3140 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

6.10.3.4.1.55 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

+ Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

6.10.3.4.1.55.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.24.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL:128 kbps / PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.27.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for Streaming / unknown / DL:128 kbps / CS or PS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.20.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

# 6.10.3.4.1.55.2.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	60
TFCS	(I/B 128 kbps RAB, Str. 128 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF3, TF0, TF0), (TF4, TF0, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF3, TF1, TF0), (TF4, TF1, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF2, TF0), (TF4, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF3, TF0), (TF1, TF3, TF0), (TF2, TF3, TF0), (TF3, TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF3, TF0),
	(TF0, TF4, TF0), (TF1, TF4, TF0), (TF2, TF4, TF0), (TF3, TF4, TF0), (TF4, TF4, TF0),
	(TF0, TF5, TF0), (TF1, TF5, TF0), (TF2, TF5, TF0), (TF3, TF5, TF0), (TF4, TF5, TF0),
	(TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF3, TF0, TF1), (TF4, TF0, TF1),
	(TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF3, TF1, TF1), (TF4, TF1, TF1),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF2, TF1), (TF4, TF2, TF1),
	(TF0, TF3, TF1), (TF1, TF3, TF1), (TF2, TF3, TF1), (TF3, TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF3, TF1),
	(TF0, TF4, TF1), (TF1, TF4, TF1), (TF2, TF4, TF1), (TF3, TF4, TF1), (TF4, TF4, TF1)
	(TF0, TF5, TF1), (TF1, TF5, TF1), (TF2, TF5, TF1), (TF3, TF5, TF1), (TF4, TF5, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.1.55.2.2 Physical channel parameters

DPCH Downlink	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	2176 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,48

6.10.3.4.2 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.10.3.4.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Sig	nalling RB	RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mo	de	AM	TM
	Payload	sizes, bit	320	168
	Max data	a rate, bps	64000	16800
	AMD/Trl	D PDU header, bit	16	0
MAC	MAC he	ader, bit	0	0
	MAC multiplexing		N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		USCH	USCH
	TB sizes, bit		336	168
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	3x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	4x336	N/A
	TTI, ms		20	10
	Coding type		TC	CC ½
	CRC, bit		16	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		4236	384
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		2118	384
	RM attribute		135-175	180-220

# 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2 TFCS for USCH

TFCS size	10
TFCS	(64 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1),
	(TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)

# 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.3 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRBs for DCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
layer	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128	168
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800	16800
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU header, bit	0	8	16	16	16	0

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5
layer	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC
					High prio	Low prio	
MAC	MAC header, bit	2	26	26	26	26	2
	MAC multiplexing			6 logical chann	el multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type			RAG	CH		
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170	170
	TFS TF0, bits	1x170					
	TTI, ms 10						
	Coding type CC ½						
	CRC, bit			10	6		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	388	388	388	388	388	388

# 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PUSCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	{SF16 x 1 code + SF4 x 1 code}
		x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1202 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	TPC	2 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1
		time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	464 (alt. 232)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.56)

# 6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signa	alling RB	RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode		AM	UM
	Payload siz	zes, bit	320	160
	Max data r	ate, bps	256000	16000
	AMD/UMD	PDU header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC head	er, bit	0	0
	MAC multi	plexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type		DSCH	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit		336	168
	TFS	TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
		TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
		TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
		TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
		TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 12x336)	N/A
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
	TTI, ms		10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding type		TC	CC ½
	CRC, bit		16	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		8460 (alt. 16908)	384
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		8460 (alt. 8454)	384
	RM attribut	te	135-175	180-220

## 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	10 (alt. 14)
TFCS	(256 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1),
	(TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF1,
	TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1))

6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher	RAB/sign	alling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5	SRB#6
layer	User of R	adio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	RRC	RRC
						High prio	Low prio		
RLC	Logical cl	hannel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	SHCCH	BCCH
	RLC mod	le	UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	UM	TM
	Payload s	sizes, bit	160	136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	160	168
	Max data	rate, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 24000 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	32000 (alt. 48000)	33600 (alt. 50400)
	AMD/UM header, b	D/TrD PDU oit	8	8	16	16	16	8	0
MAC	MAC hea	der, bit	3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3	3
	MAC multiplexing				7 logica	l channel mult	iplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH						
	TB sizes, bit		171	171	171	171	171	171	171
	TFS TF0, bits		0x171						
		TF1, bits	1x171						
		TF2, bits		2x171					
		TF3, bits		3x171					
		TF4, bits	4x171						
		TF5, bits				I/A (alt. 5x171			
		TF6, bits N/A (alt. 6x171)							
	TTI, ms								
	Coding ty	/pe				CC ½			
	CRC, bit			T	T	16	1		
	Max num bits/TTI a coding	ber of Ifter channel	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)	1528 (alt. 2292)
	Max number of		764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.	764 (alt.
	bits/radio		1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)	1146)
NOTE:	before rate matching								
NOTE:	: MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.								

#### 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5 (alt. 7)
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4 (alt. FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4, TF5, T F6)

#### 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 2 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	4400 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	512 chips
type 1)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	256 chips
type 2)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.2

Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.2.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher Layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	AM	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	320	160
	Max data rate, bps	384000	16000
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	336	168
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336	0x168
	TF1, bits	1x336	1x168
	TF2, bits	2x336	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x336	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x336	N/A
	TF5, bits	12x336	N/A
	TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 16x336)	N/A
	TF7, bits	N/A (alt. 20x336)	N/A
	TF8, bits	N/A (alt. 24x336)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding type	TC	CC ½
	CRC, bit	16	16
Î	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	12684 (alt. 25356)	384
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching	12684 (alt. 12678)	384
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220

## 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	12 (alt. 18)
TFCS	(384 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1),
	(TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0))

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4.

#### 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 3 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	6608 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	0.48

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	512 chips
type 1)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	256 chips
type 2)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

6.10.3.4.2.3

Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH

+ UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH

6.10.3.4.2.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.2.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

Higher	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB	SRB#5
Layer			
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH	SHCCH
	RLC mode	AM	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	640	160
	Max data rate, bps	2048000	16000
	AMD/UMD PDU header, bit	16	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DSCH	DSCH
	TB sizes, bit	656	168
	TFS TF0, bits	0x656	0x168
	TF1, bits	1x656	1x168
	TF2, bits	2x656	N/A
	TF3, bits	4x656	N/A
	TF4, bits	8x656	N/A
	TF5, bits	12x656	N/A
	TF6, bits	16x656	N/A
	TF7, bits	20x656	N/A
	TF8, bits	24x656	N/A
	TF9, bits	28x656	N/A
	TF10, bits	32x656	N/A
	TF11, bits	N/A (alt. 36x656)	N/A
	TF12, bits	N/A (alt. 40x656)	N/A
	TF13, bits	N/A (alt. 44x656)	N/A
	TF14, bits	N/A (alt. 48x656)	N/A
	TF15, bits	N/A (alt. 52x656)	N/A
	TF16, bits	N/A (alt. 56x656)	N/A
	TF17, bits	N/A (alt. 60x656)	N/A
	TF18, bits	N/A (alt. 64x656)	N/A
	TTI, ms	10 (alt. 20)	10
	Coding type	TC	CC ½
	CRC, bit	16	16
Ĭ	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	64524 (alt. 129036)	384
	Downlink: Max number of bits/radio frame	64524 (alt. 64518)	384
	before rate matching	, , ,	
	RM attribute	135-175	180-220

# 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2 TFCS for DSCH

TFCS size	22 (alt. 38)
TFCS	(2048 kbps RAB, SHCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7, TF0),
	(TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF0), (TF3, TF0), (TF4, TF0), (TF5, TF0), (TF6, TF0), (TF7,
	TF0), (TF8, TF0), (TF9, TF0), (TF10, TF0), (TF11, TF0), (TF12, TF0), (TF13, TF0), (TF14, TF0),
	(TF15, TF0), (TF16, TF0), (TF17, TF0), (TF18, TF0),
	(TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1), (TF3, TF1), (TF4, TF1), (TF5, TF1), (TF6, TF1), (TF7, TF1),
	(TF8, TF1), (TF9, TF1), (TF10, TF1), (TF11, TF1), (TF12, TF1), (TF13, TF1), (TF14, TF1), (TF15,
	TF1), (TF16, TF1), (TF17, TF1), (TF18, TF1))

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.3 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH and SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.4 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.4.

## 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

PDSCH	Midamble	256 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 12 codes x 11 time slots
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	36416 bits (alt. 36400 bits)
	TFCI code word	16 bits (alt. 32 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	0.56

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	512 chips
type 1)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1204 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

SCCPCH (burst	Midamble	256 chips
type 2)	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 5 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1364 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing Limit	1

# 6.10.3.4.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH

6.10.3.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH

6.10.3.4.3.1.1 Uplink

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.2 Transport channel parameters for UL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps / PS RAB and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.5 TFCS for USCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.1.1.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and UL SRB for SHCCH mapped on RACH

Higher layer	RAB/sig	gnalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#5	
	User of	Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	
RLC	Logical	channel type	CCCH	SHCCH	
	RLC m	ode	TM	TM	
	Payload	d sizes, bit	168	168	
	Max da	ta rate, bps	16800	16800	
	TrD PD	U header, bit	0	0	
MAC	MAC he	eader, bit	2	2	
	MAC m	ultiplexing	2 logical channel multiplexing		
Layer 1	TrCH ty	<i>у</i> ре	RA	RACH	
	TB size	s, bit	1	70	
	TFS	TF0, bits	1x170		
	TTI, ms		10		
	Coding type		CC ½		
	CRC, bit		16		
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding		3	88	

## 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for uplink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PUSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2.

Physical channel parameters for PRACH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.1.2.

# 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

Higher	RAB/Sigi	nalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#5	SRB#6
layer	User of F	Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC
	Logical c	hannel type	CCCH	SHCCH	BCCH
	RLC mod	de	UM	UM	TM
RLC	Payload	sizes, bit	160	160	168
	Max data	a rate, bps	32000	32000	33600
	UMD/TrE	PDU header, bit	8	8	0
MAC	MAC hea	ader, bit		3	
IVIAO	MAC mu	Itiplexing	31	ogical channel multiplex	ing
	TrCH typ	е	FACH		
	TB sizes	, bit	171		
		TF0, bits	0x171		
	TFS	TF1, bits	1x171		
		TF2, bits	2x171		
		TF3, bits	3x171		
Layer 1		TF4, bits	4x171		
Layo	TTI, ms		10		
	Coding to	ype	CC ½		
	CRC, bit		16		
	Max num	ber of bits/TTI after	1528		
	channel				
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching			764	

#### 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

TFCS size	5
TFCS	FACH = TF0, TF1, TF2, TF3, TF4

# 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for downlink PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

## 6.10.3.4.3.2.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.10.3.4.3.2.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.2.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH

+ Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB

+ UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH

+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH, SHCCH and BCCH

6.10.3.4.3.3.1 Uplink

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2 Downlink

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Conversational / speech / DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters for DL SRBs for DCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.2.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.3 TFCS for DCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.1.3.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.4 Transport channel parameters for Interactive or background / DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.1.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.5 TFCS for DSCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.1.2.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.6 Transport channel parameters for SRB for CCCH and SRB for BCCH and DL SRB for SHCCH mapped on FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.6.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.1.7 TFCS for FACH

See clause 6.10.3.4.3.1.2.1.7.

6.10.3.4.3.3.2.2 Physical channel parameters

Physical channel parameters for downlink DPCH see 6.10.3.4.1.4.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for PDSCH see 6.10.3.4.2.3.2.2.

Physical channel parameters for SCCPCH see 6.10.3.4.2.1.2.2.

6.10.3.4.4 Combinations on SCCPCH

6.10.3.4.4.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH

6.10.3.4.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter of SRB for PCCH

Higher layer	RAB/signalling RB	SRB
	User of Radio Bearer	RRC
RLC	Logical channel type	PCCH
	RLC mode	TM
	Payload sizes, bit	240 (alt. 80)
	Max data rate, bps	24000 (alt. 8000)
	TrD PDU header, bit	0
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	PCH
	TB sizes, bit	240 (alt. 80)
	TFS TF0, bts	0x240 (alt. 0x80)
	TF1, bits	1x240 (alt. 1x80)
	TF2, bits	2x240 (alt.2x80)
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	CC ½
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI before i	te 1056 (alt. 400)
	matching	
	Max number of bits/radio frame	pefore 528 (alt. 200)
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	210-250

# 6.10.3.4.4.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	3
TFCS	SRBs for PCCH = TF0, TF1, TF2

# 6.10.3.4.2.1.2 Physical channel parameters

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 2 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	472 bits
	TFCI code word	16 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,88

6.10.3.4.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

# 6.10.3.4.4.2.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.1 Transport channel parameters for Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB

Higher	RAB/signalling RB		RAB		
layer	User of Radio Bearer		Interactive/ Background RAB		
RLC	Logical channel type		DTCH		
	RLC mode		AM		
	Payload sizes, bit		320		
	Max data rate, bps		32000		
	AMD PDU header, bit		16		
MAC	MAC header, bit		27		
IVIAC	MAC multiplexing		N/A		
Layer 1	TrCH type		FACH		
	TB sizes, bit		363		
	TF	), bits	0 x363		
	TFS TF	1, bits	1x363		
	TF:	2, bits	2x 363		
	TTI, ms		20		
	Coding type		TC		
	CRC, bit		16		
	Max number of bits/TTI before rate matching		2286		
	Max number of bits/radio frame before rate matching		1143		
	RM attribute		110-150		

# 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

Higher	RAB/signall	ing RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	SRB#5		
layer	User of Rad	lio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT High prio	NAS_DT Low prio	RRC		
RLC	Logical char	nnel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	BCCH		
	RLC mode		UM	UM	AM	AM	AM	TM		
	Payload size	Payload sizes, bit		136 or 120 (note)	128	128	128	168		
	Max data ra	te, bps	32000 (alt. 48000)	27200 or 2400 (alt. 40800 or 36000)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	25600 (alt. 38400)	33600 (alt. 50400)		
	AMD/UMD/ bit	TrD PDU header,	8	8	16	16	16	0		
MAC	MAC header, bit		3	27 or 43	27	27	27	3		
IVIAO	MAC multiplexing			6 logical channel multiplexing						
Layer 1	TrCH type			FACH						
	TB sizes, bit		171							
		TF0, bits	0x171							
		TF1, bits	1x171							
		TF2, bits	2x171							
	TFS	TF3, bits	3x171							
		TF4, bits	4x171							
		TF5, bits	N/A (alt. 5x171)							
		TF6, bits	N/A (alt. 6x171)							
	TTI, ms		20							
	Coding type		CC ½							
		CRC, bit		16						
	Max number of bits/TTI before		1528 (alt. 2292)							
	rate matching									
	Max number of bits/radio		764 (alt.1146)							
	frame before rate matching		200.040							
	RM attribute	200-240								
NOTE:	MAC header size and RLC payload size depend on use of U-RNTI or C-RNTI.									

# 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.3 TFCS

TFCS size	15 (alt. 21)
TFCS	(32kbps RAB, SRBs for CCCH/DCCH/BCCH) =
	(TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4),(TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2),
	(TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4),(TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF6),
	(TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF6),
	(TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF5), (TF2, TF6))

# 6.10.3.4.4.2.2 Physical channel parameters

# (burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips	
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1448 bits	
	TFCI code word	16 bits	
	Puncturing limit	0,6	

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips	
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 6 codes x 1 time slot	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1640 bits	
	TFCI code word	16 bits	
	Puncturing limit	0,68	

6.10.3.4.4.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRB for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH

6.10.3.4.4.3.1 Transport channel parameters

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.1 Transport channel parameters of SRB for Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.2 Transport channel parameters of SRB for PCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.1.1.

6.10.3.4.4.3.1.3 Transport channel parameters of SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH

See clause 6.10.3.4.4.2.1.2.

## 6.10.3.4.4.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	45 (alt.63)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) =
	(TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4), (TF0,
	TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF4),(TF0, TF2, TF0),
	(TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4),(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0,
	TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4),(TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1),
	(TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF1, TF4),(TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2,
	TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4),(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2),
	(TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4),(TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1,
	TF3), (TF2, TF1, TF4),(TF2, TF2, TF0), (TF2, TF2, TF1), (TF2, TF2, TF2), (TF2, TF3),
	(TF2, TF2, TF4)
	(alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), (TF0, TF0, TF3), (TF0, TF0, TF4), (TF0, TF0, TF1)
	TF0, TF5), (TF0, TF0, TF6), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF2), (TF0, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF0, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1
	(TF0, TF1, TF4), (TF0, TF1, TF5), (TF0, TF1, TF6), (TF0, TF2, TF0), (TF0, TF2, TF1), (TF0, TF2, TF2)
	TF2), (TF0, TF2, TF3), (TF0, TF2, TF4), (TF0, TF2, TF5), (TF0, TF2, TF6), (TF4, TF0, TF2), (TF4, TF4), (TF4, TF2), (TF4, TF4, TF2), (TF4, TF4, TF2), (TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4), (TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4), (TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4), (TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4), (TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4,
	(TF1, TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF0, TF2), (TF1, TF0, TF3), (TF1, TF0, TF4), (TF1, TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1, TF1,
	TF0, TF5), (TF1, TF0, TF6), (TF1, TF1, TF0), (TF1, TF1, TF1), (TF1, TF1, TF2), (TF1, TF1, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4), (TF1, TF3, TF4), (TF1, TF4, TF3, TF4), (TF1, TF4, TF3, TF4), (TF1, TF4, TF4, TF4), (TF1, TF4, TF4, TF4), (TF1, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4, TF4
	(TF1, TF1, TF4), (TF1, TF1, TF5), (TF1, TF1, TF6), (TF1, TF2, TF0), (TF1, TF2, TF1), (TF1, TF2, TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF3, TF3), (TT1, TF3, TF3), (TT1, TT3), (TT1, TT3), (TT1, TT3, TT3),
	TF2), (TF1, TF2, TF3), (TF1, TF2, TF4), (TF1, TF2, TF5), (TF1, TF2, TF6), (TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3), (TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3, TF3,
	(TF2, TF0, TF0), (TF2, TF0, TF1), (TF2, TF0, TF2), (TF2, TF0, TF3), (TF2, TF0, TF4), (TF2, TF0, TF5), (TF2, TF0, TF6), (TF2, TF1, TF0), (TF2, TF1, TF1), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3),
	(TF2, TF1, TF4), (TF2, TF1, TF5), (TF2, TF1, TF6), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF2), (TF2, TF1, TF3),
	TF2), (TF2, TF3), (TF2, TF2, TF4), (TF2, TF2, TF5) (TF2, TF2, TF6))
	[11 2], (11 2, 11 2, 11 3], (11 2, 11 4], (11 2, 11 3) (11 2, 11 3)

# 6.10.3.4.4.3.2 Physical channel parameters

(burst type 1):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF16 x 8 codes x 1 time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1920 bits
	TFCI code word	32 bits
	Puncturing limit	0,68

(burst type 2):

S-CCPCH	Midamble	256 chips	
Codes and time slots SF1		SF16 x 7 codes x 1 time slot	
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	1900 bits	
	TFCI code word	32 bits	
	Puncturing limit	0,64	

# 6.10.3.4.5 Combinations on PRACH

6.10.3.4.5.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH

6.10.3.4.5.1.1 Transport channel parameters

# 6.10.3.4.5.1.1.1 Transport channel parameter for SRB for CCCH, SRB for DCCH

Higher	RAB/signalling RB	SRB#0	SRB#1	SRB#2	SRB#3	SRB#4	
layer	User of Radio Bearer	RRC	RRC	RRC	NAS_DT	NAS_DT	
					High prio	Low prio	
RLC	Logical channel type	CCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	DCCH	
	RLC mode	TM	UM	AM	AM	AM	
	Payload sizes, bit	168	136	128	128	128	
	Max data rate, bps	16800	13600	12800	12800	12800	
	AMD/UMD/TrD PDU	0	8	16	16	16	
	header, bit						
MAC	C MAC header, bit 2		26	26	26	26	
	MAC multiplexing	5 logical channel multiplexing					
Layer 1	TrCH type	RACH					
	TB sizes, bit	170	170	170	170	170	
	TFS TF0, bits	1x170					
	TTI, ms	10					
	Coding type	CC ½					
	CRC, bit	16					
	Max number of	388	388	388	388	388	
	bits/TTI after channel						
	coding						
	Max number of	388	388	388	388	388	
	bits/Radio frame						
	before rate matching						

# 6.10.3.4.5.1.1.2 TFCS

TFCS size	1
TFCS	SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH = TF0

### 6.10.3.4.5.1.2 Physical channel parameters

PRACH	Midamble	512 chips
	Codes and time slots	SF8 (alt. SF16) x 1 code x 1
		time slot
	Max. Number of data bits/radio frame	488 bits (alt. 244 bits)
	Puncturing Limit	1.0 (alt. 0.75)

# 6.11 Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes

The common radio bearer configurations are used for functional testing of various UE functions. Only common configurations that are used by multiple test cases and are not covered by the reference radio bearer configurations in clause 6.10 are specified in the present clause. Radio bearer configurations only used by a single test case are specified in the actual test case itself.

NOTE: If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attribute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

## 6.11.1 Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:8 DL 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.23a) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB and TFCS defined as follow:

### Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	328
	Max data rate, bps	8200
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	270
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

### **TFCS**

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	328
	Max data rate, bps	8200
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	336
	TFS TF0, bits	0x336
	TF1, bits	1x336
	TTI, ms	40
	Coding type	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	1080
	RM attribute	135-175

### **TFCS**

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(8 kbps RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.11.2 Unacknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB defined as followed:

### Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	1336
	Max data rate, bps	66800
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4092
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	2046
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	130-170

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	UM
	Payload sizes, bit	1336
	Max data rate, bps	66800
	UMD PDU header, bit	8
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4092
	RM attribute	130-170

# 6.11.3 Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (7 bit Length Indicator)

### Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	128
	Max data rate, bps	6400
	UMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	144
	TFS 0x144	0x144
	1x144	1x144
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	504
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	252
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	135-175

### **TFCS**

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	128
	Max data rate, bps	6400
	UMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	144
	TFS 0x144	0x144
	1x144	1x144
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	CC 1/3
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	504
	RM attribute	135-175

### **TFCS**

TFCS size	4
TFCS	(RAB, DCCH)=
	(TF0, TF0), (TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1), (TF1, TF1)

# 6.11.4 Acknowledged Mode Radio Bearer configuration (15 bit Length Indicator)

This configuration is based on the Interactive or background / UL:64 DL 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (see TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.26) with the transport channels parameters of the RAB defined as followed.

### Transport channel parameters for the Uplink RAB

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	1328
	Max data rate, bps	66400
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4092
	Uplink: Max number of bits/radio frame before	2046
	rate matching	
	RM attribute	130-170

Higher layer	RAB/Signalling RB	RAB
RLC	Logical channel type	DTCH
	RLC mode	AM
	Payload sizes, bit	1328
	Max data rate, bps	66400
	AMD PDU header, bit	16
MAC	MAC header, bit	0
	MAC multiplexing	N/A
Layer 1	TrCH type	DCH
	TB sizes, bit	1344
	TFS TF0, bits	0x1344
	TF1, bits	1x1344
	TTI, ms	20
	Coding type	TC
	CRC, bit	16
	Max number of bits/TTI after channel coding	4092
	RM attribute	130-170

## 7 Generic setup procedures

## 7.1 Basic Generic Procedures

### 7.1.1 UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

This clause describes a set of procedures for use by test cases in TS 34.123-1. Describing these procedures in a generic manner allows their use in many test cases. By using these procedures, test case descriptions need not detail signalling that is not relevant to its purpose or understanding.

The procedures are based upon default values that are adapted to the most common usage. Test cases that require values different from the default will, when specifying the Basic Generic Procedure, also specify those parameters that are modified.

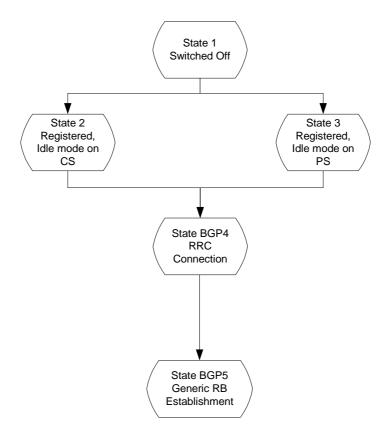


Figure 7.1.1: UE Test States for Basic Generic Procedures

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.1.1 and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in table 7.1.1.

Table 7.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF		null	detached	inactive	detached
State 2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State 3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State BGP4	RRC Connection	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous
State BGP5	Generic RB Establishment	connected	null	as previous	inactive	as previous

### 7.1.2 Mobile terminated establishment of Radio Resource Connection

### 7.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

The system simulator will start from the default idle state. Parameters will the default parameters for a single cell, unless otherwise specified in the test case.

User Equipment:

Unless otherwise specified in the test case, the UE will be in the following state:

- Default test operating conditions.

The UE shall have followed the generic registration procedure for CS or PS operations, and will be in Idle Mode, Camped-on (State 2 or State 3).

#### 7.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

#### 7.1.2.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a PAGING TYPE 1 message to the UE on the appropriate paging block, and with the IE "Paging record" containing the TMSI or P-TMSI of the UUT.
- The SS receives an RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message from the UE.
- On receipt of the RRC CONNECTION REQUEST the SS shall transmit a RRC CONNECTION SETUP message to the UE. The SS shall wait for the receipt of an RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE.
- On receipt of an RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<b>←</b>	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Default SI messages
2	<b>←</b>	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	Sent on appropriate cycle
3	$\rightarrow$	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<b>←</b>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	$\rightarrow$	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

#### 7.1.2.4 Specific message contents

#### 7.1.2.4.1 **PAGING TYPE 1**

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, using the TM RLC SAP, on the PCCH logical channel:

	Value/Remark				
Message Type	PAGING TYPE 1				
UE Information elem	ents				
Paging record list	Paging record	CN originator	Paging cause	Terminating Speech Call (note)	
			CN domain identity	CS domain (note)	
			TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure	
Other information el	ements				
BCCH modification info			omit		
				erwise, the Paging cause and	

CN domain identity are selected in accordance with the requirements of the following procedure.

### 7.1.2.4.2 RRC CONNECTION REQUEST

This message is sent by the UE to the SS using the TM-RLC SAP. It is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

Information Element		Value/Remark	
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION REQUEST
UE information element	ts		
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
Initial UE capability	Maximum numbe	er of AM entities	As declared in UE ICS
Establishment cause			As appropriate
Protocol error indicator			FALSE
>UE Specific Behaviour Information 1 idle			This IE will not be checked by default, but in specific test case
		<u> </u>	
Measurement informati			
Measured results on RAC	CH		Not checked

### 7.1.2.4.3 RRC CONNECTION SETUP

This message is sent from the SS to the UE using the UM-RLC SAP. The message is sent on the CCCH Logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the transition to connected mode CELL\_DCH is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION SETUP
<b>UE Information Elements</b>			
Initial UE identity	TMSI and LAI	TMSI (GSM-MAP)	As specified during Registration procedure
		LAI (GSM-MAP)	As specified by default 1 cell environment
RB Information Elements			
Use default			
<b>TrCH Information Elements</b>	i		
Use default			
Frequency info			As specified by default 1 cell environment
Uplink radio resources			
Use default			
Downlink radio resources			
Use default			

### 7.1.2.4.4 RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE

 $This \ message \ is \ sent \ on \ the \ DCCH \ Logical \ channel.$ 

Information Element			Value/Remark
Message Type			RRC CONNECTION SETUP
			COMPLETE
UE Information Elements			
Hyper frame number			Not checked
UE radio access capability	Conformance test	compliance	R99
	PDCP capability	Support for lossless SRNS	Not checked
		relocation	
		Supported algorithm types	Not checked
	RLC capability	Total RLC AM buffer size	Not checked
		Maximum number of AM entities	Not checked
	Transport channel capability	Downlink	
	, ,	Max no of bits received	Not checked
		Max convolutionally coded bits received	Not checked
		Max turbo coded bits received	Not checked
		Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels	Not checked
		Max no of received transport blocks	Not checked
		Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS	Not checked
		Maximum number of TF	Not checked
		Support for turbo decoding	Not checked
		Uplink	
		Max no of bits transmitted	Not checked
		Max convolutionally coded bits received	Not checked
		Max turbo coded bits received	Not checked
		Maximum number of simultaneous transport channels	Not checked
		Max no of transmitted transport blocks	Not checked
		Maximum number of TFC in the TFCS	Not checked
		Maximum number of TF	Not checked
		Support for turbo encoding	Not checked
	RF capability	UE power class	As declared for UE
		Tx/Rx frequency separation	Not checked
	Physical channel capability	Downlink	
		Maximum number of simultaneous CCTrCH	Not checked
		Max no DPCH/PDSCH codes	Not checked
		Max no physical channel bits received	Not checked
		Support for SF 512	Not checked
		Support of PDSCH	Not checked
		Simultaneous reception of SCCPCH and DPCH	Not checked
		Max no of S-CCPCH RL Uplink	Not checked
		Maximum number of DPDCH bits transmitted per 10 ms	Not checked
		Support of PCPCH	Not checked
	1	1 11	

Information Element			Value/Remark
	UE multi- mode/multi-RAT capability	Multi-RAT capability	
		Multi-mode capability	FDD or FDD/TDD
	Security capability	Ciphering algorithm capability	Not checked
		Integrity protection algorithm capability	Not checked
	LCS capability	Standalone location method(s) supported	Not checked
		UE based OTDOA supported	Not checked
		Network Assisted GPS support	Not checked
		GPS reference time capable	Not checked
		Support for IPDL	Not checked
	Measurement capability	Need for downlink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements DL	Not checked
		TDD measurements DL	Not checke
		GSM 900 DL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 DL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 DL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement DL	Not checked
		Need for uplink compressed mode	Not checked
		FDD measurements UL	Not checked
		TDD measurements UL	Not checked
		GSM 900 UL	Not checked
		DCS 1800 UL	Not checked
		GSM 1900 UL	Not checked
		Multi-carrier measurement UL	Not checked
UE system specific capability			Not checked

## 7.1.3 Radio Bearer Setup Procedure

### 7.1.3.1 Initial conditions

The procedure specified in clause 7.1.2 will be run. This procedure starts from the successful completion of clause 7.1.2.

### 7.1.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.1.3.3 Procedure

- The SS sends a RADIO BEARER SETUP message to the UE on the DCCH established by the RRC Connection Establishment procedure.
- The SS receives a RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message from the UE in RLC Acknowledged mode on the DCCH.

On receiption of the RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE the procedure is complete.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	+	RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC
2	$\rightarrow$	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC

### 7.1.3.4 Specific message contents

### 7.1.3.4.1 RADIO BEARER SETUP

The RADIO BEARER SETUP message is sent from the System Simulator to the UE, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RRC CONNECTION SETUP message for the setup of a speech radio access bearer is used except for the IE fields specified below.

Information Element		Value/Remark
Message Type		RADIO BEARER SETUP
UE Information Elements		
CN Information Elements		
RB Information Elements		
RAB information for setup	Default parameters for 12.2 kbps speed bearer according to TS 34.108 clause 6 6.10.3.4.1.4 for TDD	

### 7.1.3.4.2 RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE

The RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is sent from the UE to the System Simulator, using AM-RLC on the DCCH logical channel.

The default RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message is used .

Information Element	Value/Remark
Message Type	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE
Use default	

## 7.2 Generic setup procedures

## 7.2.1 UE Test States for Generic setup procedures

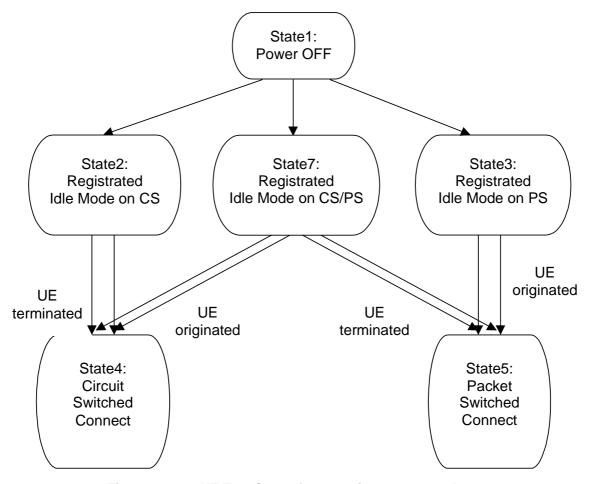


Figure 7.2.1.1: UE Test States for Generic setup procedures

In order that the UE can set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.2.1.1 and the status of the relevant protocols in the UE in the different states are given in table 7.2.1.1.

MM GMM RRC CC SM Power OFF State1 null detached inactive detached Registered Idle Mode on CS State2 idle null idle inactive detached inactive State3 Registered Idle Mode on PS idle null detached idle State4 Circuit Switched Connect connected active connected inactive same as previous state Packet Switched Connect State5 connected null active connected same as previous state Registered Idle Mode on State7 idle null idle inactive idle

Table 7.2.1.1: The UE states

## 7.2.2 Registration of UE

CS/PS

The default procedures required to achieve the changes of state between State 1, in clause 7.2.1, and States 2, 3 and 7 are illustrated in the following sections.

The choice of which procedure to use given a UE supporting packet services is influenced by the Network Mode of Operation being simulated by the SS and by the Operation Mode of the UE, as described in 3GPP TS 24.008 [32] clause 1.7.2.2. Table 7.2.2 shows the appropriate clause number for each combination of these two modes of operation.

Table 7.2.2: Registration Procedures for UEs Supporting Packet Services

Network Mode		NMO I	NMO II
UE Mode	PS/CS	7.2.2.3	7.2.2.4
Ivioue	PS	7.2.2.2	7.2.2.2

### 7.2.2.1 Registration on CS

### 7.2.2.1.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.2.1.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	LOCATION UPDATING REQUEST	MM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	LOCATION UPDATING ACCEPT	MM
11	>	TMSI REALLOCATION COMPLETE	MM
12	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

### 7.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

### 7.2.2.2 Registration on PS

### 7.2.2.2.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.2.2.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	>	ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

### 7.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

### 7.2.2.3 Registration on CS / PS combined environment

### 7.2.2.3.1 Initial condition

System Simulator:

- 1 cell operating in network operation mode I, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.2.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.2.3.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	NW Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	ATTACH REQUEST	GMM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	ATTACH ACCEPT	GMM
11	>	ATTACH COMPLETE	GMM
12	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
13	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

### 7.2.2.3.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

### 7.2.2.4 Registration on CS / PS non-combined environment

### 7.2.2.4.1 Initial condition

**System Simulator:** 

- 1 cell operating in network operation mode II, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE set to Operation mode A
- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.2.4.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.2.4.3 Procedure

Registration of UE for SS shall be established under ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Registrations in the CS domain and in the PS domain shall execute independently. The separate procedures shall be as defined in clauses 7.2.2.1 and 7.2.2.2.

The separate registration procedures may occur sequentially or in parallel. If the procedures occur sequentially either the same RRC connection may be used for both, or alternatively a separate RRC connection may be used for each registration procedure.

### 7.2.2.4.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

### 7.2.3 Call setup

### 7.2.3.1 Generic call set up procedure for mobile terminating circuit switched calls

### 7.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<	PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
8	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
9	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<	SET UP	CC
12	>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC
13	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	>	ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
16	>	CONNECT	CC
17	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer3 Testing".

## 7.2.3.2 Generic call set-up procedure for mobile originating circuit switched calls

### 7.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	>	SET UP	CC
11	<	CALL PROCEEDING	CC
12	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
13	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
14	<	ALERTING	CC
15	<	CONNECT	CC
16	>	CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.2.4 Session setup

## 7.2.4.1 Generic session set up procedure for mobile terminating packet switched sessions

### 7.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	-	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<	-	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
3	>	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<	-	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7	<	-	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
8	>	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
9	<	-	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
10	>	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
11	<	-	REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
12	>	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
13	<	-	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
14	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
15	<		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.2.4.2 Generic session set up procedure for mobile originating packet switched sessions

### 7.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions.
- The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used.

### 7.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
6	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
11	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
12	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

## 7.3 Test procedures for RF test

## 7.3.1 UE Test States for RF testing

In this clause, the states of the UE for the test are defined.

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF		null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Test Mode	connected	null	detached	inactive	detached

## 7.3.2 Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)

### 7.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

## 7.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

### 7.3.2.3 Procedure

### For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE :	SS		
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	>		PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8	>		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
10	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
12	>		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback
				entities for the radio bearer(s)
				have been created and loop
				back is activated)
13	<		OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
14	>		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
15	<		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
16	>		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction	Message	Comments		
	UE SS				
1	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast		
2	<	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)		
3	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC		
4	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC		
5	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC		
6	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM		
7	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (note)		
8	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (note)		
9	<	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC		
10	>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC		
11	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)		
12	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC		
13	<	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)		
14	>	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback		
			entities for the radio bearer(s)		
			have been created and loop		
			back is activated)		
15	<	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC		
16	>	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC		
17	<	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC		
18	>	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC		
NOTE:	Step7 and	Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which	n starts after transmitting		
	SERVICE REQUEST message.				

### 7.3.2.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

### 7.3.2.4.1 ATTCH ACCEPT

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, used for the UE supporting PS only.

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark	
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)	

### 7.3.2.4.2 Reference measurement channels

The configurations of the reference measurement channels for RF tests are described in TS 34.121 [2] Annex C for FDD and TS 34.122 [5] Annex C for TDD.

### 7.3.2.4.3 UE test loop mode

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the UE test loop mode for the RF tests.

UE test loop mode 1 without DCCH dummy transmission

Default. See clause 9.2.

UE test loop mode 1 with DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 1 DCCH dummy transmission set to "enabled". 00000100B

UE test loop mode 2 without DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 2 DCCH dummy transmission set to "disabled". 00000001B

### 7.3.2.4.4 Compressed mode

[T.B.D.]

### 7.3.2.4.5 Transmit diversity mode

[T.B.D.]

## 7.3.3 Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission

### 7.3.3.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

### 7.3.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

## Contents of System information block type 1: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

### 7.3.3.3 Procedure

## For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<	<	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3	-	->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-	->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	-	->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7	<	<	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8	-	->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9	<	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC
				- RAB SETUP using Reference
				Radio Bearer Configuration
				- RRC state indicator is set to
				"CELL_FACH"
10	-	->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
12	>		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments	
	UE	SS			
1	<		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast	
2	<		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)	
3		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC	
4	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC	
5		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC	
6		>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM	
7	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (note)	
8		>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (note)	
9	<		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC	
10		>	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC	
11	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC	
				- RAB SETUP using Reference	
				Radio Bearer Configuration	
				- RRC state indicator is set to	
				"CELL_FACH"	
12		>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC	
13	<		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC	
14	>		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC	
NOTE:	Step	o7 and	Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which	starts after transmitting	
	SERVICE REQUEST message.				

### 7.3.3.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark	
New C-RNTI	'1010 1010 1010 1010'	
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH	

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark	
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)	

## 7.3.4 Test procedure for Handover

FFS

## 7.3.5 Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement

**FFS** 

## 7.4 Common generic procedures for AS testing

## 7.4.1 UE RRC Test States for common procedures

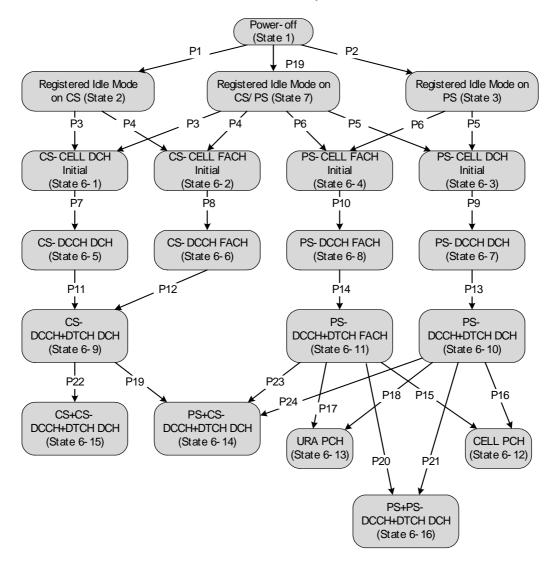


Figure 7.4.1.1: UE RRC test initial states and common procedures

For UE to set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.4.1.1, the operating states for various protocols in the UE are given in table 7.4.1.1.

It is noted that figure 7.4.1.1 should not be construed as a formal state transition diagram, in any manner. The intention here is to define the starting state of UE following the execution of the procedures indicated above.

Table 7.4.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	Power OFF		Null	Detached	Inactive	Detached
State 2	Registered Idle Mode on CS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Detached
State 3	Registered Idle Mode on PS	Idle	Null	Detached	Inactive	Idle
State 7	Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Idle
State BGP6-1	CS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-2	CS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-3	PS-CELL_DCH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-4	PS-CELL_FACH_Initial	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-5	CS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-6	CS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-7	PS-DCCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-8	PS-DCCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-9	CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-10	PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-11	PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-12	CELL_PCH	Connected (CELL_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-13	URA_PCH	Connected (URA_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-14	PS+CS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-15	CS+CS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-16	PS+PS- DCCH+DTCH_DCH	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous

State 1, state 2, state 3, P1, P2 and P19 are described in TS34.108 clause 7.2. States 6-X (for X=1 to 16) are described below.

## 7.4.2 Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases

## 7.4.2.1 RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)

### 7.4.2.1.1 Mobile terminating call

### 7.4.2.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	RRC
2	>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR

### 7.4.2.1.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

### 7.4.2.1.2 Mobile originating calls

#### 7.4.2.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108 are used.

### 7.4.2.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	>		CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM

### 7.4.2.1.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

## 7.4.2.2 RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)

### 7.4.2.2.1 Mobile terminating session

### 7.4.2.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
2	2>		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4	>		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5	>		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

### 7.4.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex A is used.

### 7.4.2.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

### 7.4.2.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		>	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3		>	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	>		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

### 7.4.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL\_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 annex. A is used.

### 7.4.2.3 NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)

### 7.4.2.3.1 Mobile terminating call

### 7.4.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<	SET UP	CC
6	>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC

### 7.4.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.3.2 Mobile originating calls

### 7.4.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	>		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	>		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-	->	SET UP	CC
6	<		CALL PROCEEDING	CC

### 7.4.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

## 7.4.2.4 NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)

### 7.4.2.4.1 Mobile terminating session

### 7.4.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<	REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
6	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

### 7.4.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.4.2 Mobile originating sessions

### 7.4.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

**System Simulator:** 

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

### 7.4.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS34.108.

## 7.4.2.5 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)

### 7.4.2.5.1 Mobile terminating call

### 7.4.2.5.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.5.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.5.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Directio	n Message	Comments
	UE S	3	
1	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	>	ALERTING	CC (This message is optional)
4	>	CONNECT	CC
5	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.4.2.5.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

### 7.4.2.5.2 Mobile originating calls

### 7.4.2.5.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.5.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.5.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<		ALERTING	CC
4	<	(	CONNECT	CC
5	>		CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.4.2.5.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

## 7.4.2.6 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)

### 7.4.2.6.1 Mobile terminating session

#### 7.4.2.6.1.1 Initial conditions

**System Simulator:** 

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.6.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.6.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.4.2.6.1.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_FACH from CELL\_FACH in PS".

### 7.4.2.6.2 Mobile originating sessions

### 7.4.2.6.2.1 Initial conditions

**System Simulator:** 

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.6.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.6.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

	Step	Direction		Message	Comments
		UE	SS		
Γ	1	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
	2	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
	3			ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.4.2.6.2.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL\_FACH from CELL\_FACH in PS".

## 7.4.2.7 Procedure for transitions to CELL\_PCH or URA\_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)

### 7.4.2.7.1 Transition to CELL\_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)

### 7.4.2.7.1.1 Initial conditions

**System Simulator:** 

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.7.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.7.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	RRC
2	>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	RRC

### 7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: DCCH-AM (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC State Indicator	CELL_PCH

### 7.4.2.7.2 Transition to URA\_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

### 7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION	RRC
2		·>	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE	RRC

### 7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: DCCH-AM (Step 1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC State Indicator	URA_PCH

## 7.4.2.8 Radio access bearer establishment procedure with packet switched sessions for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P19, 20 and 21)

### 7.4.2.8.1 Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P19)

### 7.4.2.8.1.1 Mobile terminating session

### 7.4.2.8.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.8.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.8.1.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	>		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
3	<		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
4	>		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
5	<		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
6	>		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
7	<		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
8	>		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
9	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
10	>		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	<		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.4.2.8.1.1.4 Specific message contents

FFS

### 7.4.2.8.1.2 Mobile originating sessions

### 7.4.2.8.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.8.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

### 7.4.2.8.1.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
3	>	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
4	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
7	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
8	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
9	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.4.2.8.1.2.4 Specific message contents

**FFS** 

### 7.4.2.8.2 Transition to PS+PS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P20 and P21)

#### 7.4.2.8.2.1 Mobile terminating session

#### 7.4.2.8.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.8.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.8.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
3	<	SERVICE ACCEPT	GMM
4	<	REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
5	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
6	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
7	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
8	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

### 7.4.2.8.2.1.4 Specific message contents

**FFS** 

### 7.4.2.8.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

### 7.4.2.8.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.8.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.8.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
2	<	- SERVICE ACCEPT GMM	
3	>	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
4	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
5	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
6	<	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

#### 7.4.2.8.2.2.4 Specific message contents

**FFS** 

# 7.4.2.9 Radio access bearer establishment procedure with circuit switched calls for transitions to Multi Call state (procedure P22, P23 and P24)

### 7.4.2.9.1 Transition to CS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P22)

#### 7.4.2.9.1.1 Mobile terminating call

#### 7.4.2.9.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.9.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.9.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Dire	ction	Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<		PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2		>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
3	< SET UP CC		CC	
4		>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC
5	<		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
6		>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
7	> ALERTING CC (this message is option		CC (this message is optional)	
8		>	CONNECT	CC
9	<		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.9.1.1.4 Specific message contents

**FFS** 

7.4.2.9.1.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.9.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-9.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.9.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.9.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2	<	CM SERVICE ACCEPT	MM
3	>	SET UP	CC
4	<	CALL PROCEEDING	CC
5	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
6	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
7	<	ALERTING	CC
8	<	CONNECT	CC
9	>	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	lcc

7.4.2.9.1.2.4 Specific message contents

FFS

### 7.4.2.9.2 Transition to PS+CS-DCCH+DTCH DCH (procedure P23 and 24)

7.4.2.9.2.1 Mobile terminating call

#### 7.4.2.9.2.1.1 Initial conditions

**System Simulator:** 

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

### 7.4.2.9.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.9.2.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	<	PAGING TYPE2 (DCCH)	Paging
2	>	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
3	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
4	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
5	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
6	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
7	<	SET UP	CC
8	>	CALL CONFIRMED	CC
9	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
10	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11	>	ALERTING	CC (this message is optional)
12	>	CONNECT	CC
13	<	CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

### 7.4.2.9.2.1.4 Specific message contents

**FFS** 

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2 Mobile originating calls

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-10 or state 6-11.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction	Message	Comments
	UE SS		
1	>	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM
2	<	AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
3	>	AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
4	<	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
5	>	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
6	>	SET UP	CC
7	<	CALL PROCEEDING	CC
8	<	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
9	>	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
10	<	ALERTING	CC
11	<	CONNECT	CC
12	>	CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

#### 7.4.2.9.2.2.4 Specific message contents

**FFS** 

## 8 Test USIM Parameters

### 8.1 Introduction

This clause defines default parameters for programming the elementary files of the test USIM. The requirements of this clause do not apply to the USIM/ME tests of 3GPP TS 31.120 and 3GPP TS 31.121.

#### 8.1.1 Definitions

#### "Test USIM card":

A USIM card supporting the test algorithm for authentication, programmed with the parameters defined in this clause. The electrical, mechanical and environmental requirements of the test USIM card are specified in TS 31.101 and TS 31.102.

### "Test USIM":

Either a test USIM card or the USIM simulator programmed with the parameters defined in this clause.

## 8.1.2 Definition of the test algorithm for authentication

In order to be able to easily test the UMTS authentication and key agreement procedure as specified in TS 33.102 [24] and TS 33.105 [26] along the whole system, the availability of a test algorithm for generation of authentication vector based on quintets is needed (in GSM triplets was used). Additionally, calculation of the parameters for resynchronisation requests is needed. The definition of the test algorithm are the functions f1, f2, f3, f4, f5 and the corresponding functions for re-synchronization are  $f1^*$  and  $f5^*$ .

For test USIM intended to be used for inter-RAT test cases then the test USIM shall support the conversion function c3 according to TS 33.102 [24] clause 6.8.1.2 to derive the GSM ciphering key Kc from the UMTS cipher/integrity keys CK and IK.

The test algorithm defined in the present clause shall be implemented in test USIM cards as well in test USIM simulators and SS. The test algorithm may also, for test purposes, be implemented in AUC.

The following procedure employs bit wise modulo 2 addition ("XOR").

The following convention applies:

All data variables in the specification of this test algorithm are presented with the most significant substring on the left hand side and the least significant substring on the right hand side. A substring may be a bit, byte or other arbitrary length bitstring. Where a variable is broken down into a number of substrings, the leftmost (most significant) substring is numbered 0, the next most significant is numbered 1, and so on through to the least significant.

### 8.1.2.1 Authentication and key derivation in the test USIM and SS

The following steps describe sequence of operations for the functions f1, f2, f3, f4 and f5 to perform in the test USIM and SS, in order to obtain the XMAC/MAC, RES/XRES, CK, IK, Kc and AK respectively, to be used in the authentication and key agreement procedure.

#### Step 1:

XOR to the challenge **RAND**, a predefined number **K** (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as **RAND**.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

```
XDOUT[bits 0,1, \dots 126,127] = K [bits 0,1, \dots 126,127] XOR RAND[bits 0,1, \dots 126,127]
```

#### Step 2:

RES (test USIM), XRES (SS), CK, IK and AK are extracted from XDOUT this way:

```
RES[bits 0,1, ... n-1, n] = f2(XDOUT,n) = XDOUT[bits 0,1, ... n-1, n] (with 30 < n < 128)
```

NOTE: Suggested length for RES is 128 bits (i.e. n = 127). In SS and AUC, the XRES calculation is identical to RES.

```
CK[bits 0,1,...126,127] = f3(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 8,9,...126,127,0,1,...6,7]
```

$$IK[bits 0,1,...126,127] = f4(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 16,17,...126,127,0,1,...14,15]$$

```
\mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\ldots 46,47] \hspace{0.5cm} = \hspace{0.5cm} \mathbf{f4}(\mathbf{XDOUT}) \hspace{0.5cm} = \hspace{0.5cm} \mathbf{XDOUT}[\text{bits } 24,25,\ldots 70,71]
```

For test USIM intended for inter-RAT testing the GSM ciphering key Kc shall be derived from the UMTS cipher/integrity keys:

```
Kc[bits 0,1,...62,63] = c3(CK,IK), see TS 33.102 clause 6.8.1.2
```

#### Step 3:

Concatenate **SQN** with **AMF** to obtain **CDOUT** like this:

```
CDOUT[bits 0,1,...62,63] = SQN[bits 0,1,...46,47] || AMF[bits 0,1,...14,15]
```

NOTE: For test USIM the  $\mathbf{SQN} = \mathbf{SQN_{MS}} = \mathbf{SQN_{SS}}$  [bits 0,1,...46,47] =  $\mathbf{AUTN}$  [bits 0,1,...46,47] XOR  $\mathbf{AK}$  [bits 0,1,...46,47] where AUTN is the received authentication token.

#### Step 4:

XMAC (test USIM) and MAC (SS) are calculated from XDOUT and CDOUT this way:

**XMAC**[bits 
$$0,1,\ldots.62,63$$
] =  $\mathbf{f1}(\mathbf{XDOUT},\mathbf{CDOUT})$  =  $\mathbf{XDOUT}$ [bits  $0,1\ldots.62,63$ ] XOR  $\mathbf{CDOUT}$ [bits  $0,1,\ldots.62,63$ ]

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the MAC calculation is identical to XMAC

#### Step 5:

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN:

**AUTN**[bits 0,1,..126,127] = **SQN** 
$$\oplus$$
 **AK**[bits 0,1,...46,47] || **AMF**[bits 0,1,...14,15] || **MAC**[bits 0,1,...62, 63] Where **SQN**  $\oplus$  **AK**[bits 0,1,...46,47] = **SQN**[bits 0,1,...46,47] XOR **AK**[bits 0,1,...46,47]

#### 8.1.2.2 Generation of re-synchronisation parameters in the USIM

For SS to be able to initiate an authentication re-synchronisation procedure a specific AMF value has been defined.

When the test USIM receives an authentication token (AUTN) having the value of AMF field equal to the AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub> value then the test USIM shall initiate the re-synchronisation procedure.

When the test USIM starts the re-synchronisation procedure, the MAC-S and AK have to be calculated using the functions f1\* and f5\*, which in the test algorithm are identical to f1 and f5, respectively.

#### Step 1:

XOR to the challenge RAND, a predefined number K (in which at least one bit is not zero, see 8.2), having the same bit length (128 bits) as RAND.

The result **XDOUT** of this is:

#### Step 2:

AK is extracted from XDOUT this way:

$$AK[bits 0,1,...46,47] = f5*(XDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 24,25,...70,71]$$

#### Step 3:

Concatenate  $SQN_{MS}$  with  $AMF^*$  to obtain CDOUT like this:

**CDOUT**[bits 0,1,...62,63] = **SQN<sub>MS</sub>**[bits 0,1,...46,47] 
$$\parallel$$
 **AMF\***[bits 0,1,...14,15]

Where AMF\* assumes a dummy value of all zeros

NOTE: For test USIM the  $\mathbf{SQN_{MS}} = \mathbf{SQN_{SS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] = \mathbf{AUTN}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ where AUTN is the received authentication token.}$ 

For SS and AUC the  $\mathbf{SQN_{MS}} = \mathbf{AUTS}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ where AUTS is the received re-synchronisation parameter.}$ 

#### Step 4:

MAC-S is calculated from XDOUT and CDOUT this way:

```
MAC-S[bits 0,1, . . .62, 63] = f1*(XDOUT, CDOUT) = XDOUT[bits 0,1. . .62,63] XOR CDOUT[bits 0,1, . . .62,63]
```

NOTE: In SS and AUC, the XMAC-S calculation is identical to MAC-S.

#### Step 5:

The test USIM calculates the re-synchronisation parameter AUTS:

**AUTS**[bits 0,1,...110,111] = **SQN<sub>MS</sub>**  $\oplus$  **AK**[bits 0,1,...46,47] || **MAC-S**[bits 0,1,...62, 63]

Where  $\mathbf{SQN_{MS}} \oplus \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] = \mathbf{SQN_{MS}}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47] \text{ XOR } \mathbf{AK}[\text{bits } 0,1,\dots46,47]$ 

#### 8.1.2.3 Using the authentication test algorithm for UE conformance testing

#### 8.1.2.3.1 Authentication accept case

The authentication accept case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.1 and 8.1.2.3.2.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub> value.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter the test USIM calculates the RES, CK IK, Kc and XMAC parameters according to clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4). The test USIM extracts the  $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$ , AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

The test USIM checks that XMAC = MAC and then return the RES, CK and IK parameters to the ME.

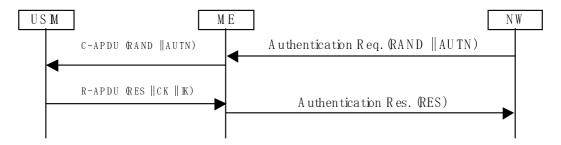


Figure 8.1.2.3.1: Network accepted by UE (USIM not supporting derivation of GSM cipher key Kc)

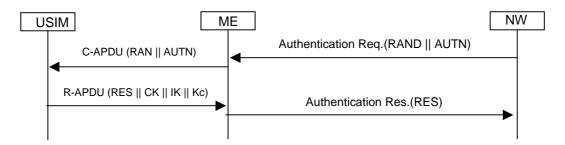


Figure 8.1.2.3.2: Network accepted by UE (USIM supporting derivation of GSM cipher key Kc)

#### 8.1.2.3.2 MAC failure case

The MAC failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.2.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value different from the AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub> value and a MAC value different from what is calculated in clause 8.1.2.1 step 4.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the ME/USIM.

Based on the received RAND parameter The test USIM calculates the RES, CK, IK, Kc and XMAC parameters according to clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 4).

The test USIM extracts the  $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$ , AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the calculated XMAC value is different from the MAC value received in AUTN then the USIM notifies the ME of the MAC failure and the ME sends an AUTENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS (cause "MAC failure").

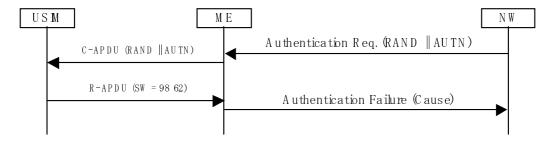


Figure 8.1.2.3.2: MAC failure cases

#### 8.1.2.3.3 SQN failure case

The SQN failure case is illustrated in figure 8.1.2.3.3.

The SS calculates the authentication token AUTN according to the test algorithm as specified in clause 8.1.2.1 (step 1 to 5) using an AMF value equal to AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub>.

The SS sends an authentication request, including RAND and AUTN parameters, to the UE/USIM.

The test USIM extracts the  $SQN_{MS} = SQN_{SS}$ , AMF and MAC parameters from the received authentication token AUTN.

When the test USIM identifies that the AMF field is equal to the AMF<sub>RESYNCH</sub> value it calculates the re-synchronisation parameter AUTS as specified in clause 8.1.2.2 (step 1 to 5) and forward it to the ME.

The ME sends an AUTHENTICATION FAILURE message to the SS including the AUTS parameter.

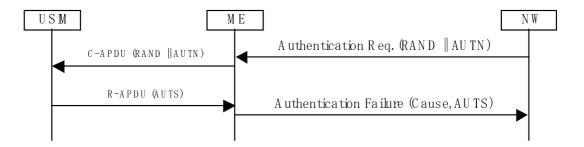


Figure 8.1.2.3.3: SQN failure case

## 8.2 Default Parameters for the test USIM

K:

Size: 16 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1 (HEX): 00

Bytes 2 (HEX): 01 Bytes 3 (HEX): 02 Bytes 4 (HEX): 03

Bytes 5 (HEX): 04

Bytes 6 (HEX): 05

Bytes 7 (HEX): 06

Bytes 8 (HEX): 07

Bytes 9 (HEX): 08

Bytes 10 (HEX): 09

Bytes 11 (HEX): 0A

Bytes 12 (HEX): 0B

Bytes 13 (HEX): 0C

Bytes 14 (HEX): 0D

Bytes 15 (HEX): 0E

Bytes 16 (HEX): 0F

#### PIN Disabling:

The PIN enabled / disabled flag will be set to "PIN Disabled". This ensures that when the Test USIM is inserted into a UE the user will not be prompted for PIN entry.

## 8.3 Default settings for the Elementary Files (EFs)

The format and coding of elementary files of the USIM are defined in TS31.101 and TS31.102. The following clauses define the default parameters to be programmed into each elementary file. Some files may be updated by the UE based on information received from the SS. These are identified in the following clauses.

If EFs have an unassigned value, it may not be clear from the main text what this value should be. This clause suggests values in these cases.

### 8.3.1 Contents of the EFs at the MF level

### 8.3.1.1 EF<sub>DIR</sub>

### 8.3.1.2 EF<sub>ICCID</sub> (ICC Identity)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.1.3 EF<sub>PL</sub> (Preferred Languages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.1.4 EF<sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

## 8.3.2 Contents of files at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

### 8.3.2.1 $EF_{LI}$ (Language Indication)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.2 EF<sub>IMSI</sub> (IMSI)

The IMSI value will be chosen by the test house. The IMSI used by the SS will align this value.

File size: 9 bytes

Default values: Byte 1 (DEC): 8

Bytes 2-9 (HEX):09 10 10 \*\* \*\* \*\* \*\*

"\*" indicates any number between 0 and 9 subject to the restriction that IMSI mod 1000 (i.e. bytes 7, 8 and 9) lies in one of the following ranges:

063-125, 189-251, 315-377, 441-503, 567-629, 693-755, 819-881 or 945-999

NOTE: This ensures that the UE can listen to the second CCCH when more than one basic physical channel is configured for the CCCH. This is necessary for the test of "paging re-organization".

### 8.3.2.3 EF<sub>Keys</sub> (Ciphering and Integrity Keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.4 EF<sub>KevsPS</sub> (Ciphering and Integrity Keys for Packet Switched domain)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.5 EF<sub>PLMNwAcT</sub> (User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology)

File size: 5n bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-3: 32 F4 10 (MCC, MNC) - Translates to 234, 01

Bytes 4-5: 80 00 (Access Technology) – Translates to UTRAN

Bytes 6-8: 32 F4 20 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes 9-10: 80 00 (Access Technology)

Bytes 11-13: 32 F4 30 (MCC, MNC)

••••

••••

••••

Bytes(5n-4) - (5n-2): 32 F4 43 (MCC, MNC)

Bytes (5n-1) - 5n: 80 00 (Access Technology)

PLMNs are shown coded above since this is the largest number required for a test. It is necessary to take this into account since the USIM cards must be dimensioned to cope with this number of records.

### 8.3.2.6 EF<sub>HPI MN</sub> (HPLMN search period)

File size: 1 byte

Default value (HEX): 00 (no HPLMN search attempts)

### 8.3.2.7 EF<sub>ACMmax</sub> (ACM maximum value)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not valid".

## 8.3.2.8 EF<sub>UST</sub> (USIM Service Table)

Services will be allocated and activated as follows:

Services		Activated
Service n°1:	Local Phone Book	Option
Service n°2 :	Fixed Dialling Numbers (FDN) Option	
Service n°3 :	Extension 2	Option
Service n°4 :	Service Dialling Numbers (SDN)	Option
Service n°5 :	Extension3	Option
Service n°6 :	Barred Dialling Numbers (BDN)	Option
Service n°7 :	Extension4	Option
Service n°8 :	Outgoing Call Information (OCI and OCT)	Option
Service n°9 :	Incoming Call Information (ICI and ICT)	Option
Service n°10:	Short Message Storage (SMS)	Yes
Service n°11:	Short Message Status Reports (SMSR)	Option
Service n°12:	Short Message Service Parameters (SMSP)	Yes
Service n°13:	Advice of Charge (AoC)	Yes
Service n°14:	Capability Configuration Parameters (CCP)	Yes
Service n°15:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier	Yes
Service n°16:	Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Ranges	Yes
Service n°17:	Group Identifier Level 1	Option
Service n°18:	Group Identifier Level 2	Option
Service n°19:	Service Provider Name	Option
Service n°20:	User controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°21:	MSISDN	Option
Service n°22:	Image (IMG)	Option
Service n°23:	Not used (reserved for SoLSA)	No
Service n°24:	Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service	Option
Service n°25:	Automatic Answer for Emlpp	Option
Service n°26:	RFU	No
Service n°27:	GSM Access	Yes
Service n°28:	Data download via SMS-PP	Option
Service n°29:	Data download via SMS-CB	Option
Service n°30:	Call Control by USIM	Option
Service n°31:	MO-SMS Control by USIM	Option
Service n°32:	RUN AT COMMAND command	Option
Service n°33:	Packet Switched Domain	Yes
Service n°34:	Enabled Services Table	Yes
Service n°35:	APN Control List (ACL)	Option
Service n°36:	Depersonalisation Control Keys	Option
Service n°37:	Co-operative Network List	Option
Service n°38:	GSM security context	Yes
Service n°39:	CPBCCH Information	Yes
Service n°40:	Investigation Scan	Yes
Service n°41:	MExE	Option
Service n°42	Operator controlled PLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes
Service n°43	HPLMN selector with Access Technology	Yes

## 8.3.2.9 EF<sub>ACM</sub> (Accumulated Call Meter)

File size: 3 bytes

Default: Byte 1: 00

Byte 2: 00

Byte 3: 00

The above translates to: "Not yet implemented".

### 8.3.2.10 EF<sub>GID1</sub> (Group Identifier Level 1)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.11 EF<sub>GID2</sub> (Group Identifier Level 2)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.12 EF<sub>SPN</sub> (Service Provider Name)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.13 EF<sub>PUCT</sub> (Price per Unit and Currency Table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.14 EF<sub>CBMI</sub> (Cell Broadcast Message identifier selection)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

The file size is 2n bytes, where n is the number of Cell broadcast message identifier records - each record defining a type of Cell Broadcast message which may be accessed by the UE. Care should be taken when dimensioning the USIM to take into account the number of Cell Broadcast message identifier records required.

### 8.3.2.15 EF<sub>ACC</sub> (Access Control Class)

The EFACC can be selected by a test house in two types.

Type A;

File size: 2 Bytes

Default values (BIN): Byte 1: 000000\*\*

Byte 2: \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

The test house may set any single bit shown by "\*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

Type B;

Default values (BIN): Byte 1: 111110\*\*

Byte 2: \*\*\*\*\*\*

The test house may set any single bit shown by "\*" to "1". All remaining bits of byte 2 will be set to "0". This determines the access control class of the USIM.

### 8.3.2.16 EF<sub>FPLMN</sub> (Forbidden PLMNs)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.17 $EF_{LOCI}$ (Location Information)

File size: 11 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF (TMSI)

Bytes 5-9 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE (LAI)

Byte 10 (HEX): FF (RFU)

Byte 11 (BIN): 00000001 (Location Update Status = "not updated")

Bytes 5-9: LAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 5-6) and LAI-MNC = 81 (byte 7) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 8-9) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 11 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

### 8.3.2.18 EF<sub>AD</sub> (Administrative Data)

File size: 4 bytes

Default values Byte 1: 10000000 - (type approval operations)

Byte 2: 000000000

Byte 3: 000000000

Byte 4: 00000010

#### 8.3.2.19 Void

### 8.3.2.20 EF<sub>CBMID</sub> (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier for Data Download)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

#### 8.3.2.21 EF<sub>FCC</sub> (Emergency Call Codes)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

#### 8.3.2.22 EF<sub>CBMIR</sub> (Cell Broadcast Message Identifier Range selection)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS31.102 Annex E.

### 8.3.2.23 EF<sub>PSI OCI</sub> (Packet Switched location information)

File size: 14 Bytes

Default values: Bytes 1-4 (HEX): FF FF FF (P-TMSI)

Bytes 5-7 (HEX): FF FF FF (P-TMSI signature value)

Bytes 8-13 (HEX): 42 F6 18 FF FE FF (RAI)

Byte 14 (BIN): 00000001 (Routing Area update status = "not updated")

Bytes 8-13: RAI-MCC = 246 (bytes 8-9) and RAI-MNC = 81 (byte 10) are frequently used. The LAC (bytes 11-12) is set to "FF FE" since this, in conjunction with byte 14 setting of "01", is used to ensure that the UE performs a location update at the beginning of a test.

Bytes in this file (e.g. P-TMSI in bytes 1-4) may be updated as a result of a location update attempt by the UE.

### 8.3.2.24 EF<sub>FDN</sub> (Fixed Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.25 EF<sub>SMS</sub> (Short messages)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.26 $EF_{MSISDN}$ (MSISDN)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.27 EF<sub>SMSP</sub> (Short message service parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.28 $EF_{SMSS}$ (SMS status)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.29 EF<sub>SDN</sub> (Service Dialling Numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.30 $EF_{EXT2}$ (Extension2)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.31 $EF_{EXT3}$ (Extension3)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.32 EF<sub>SMSR</sub> (Short message status reports)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.33 EF<sub>ICI</sub> (Incoming Call Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.34 EF<sub>OCI</sub> (Outgoing Call Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.35 EF<sub>ICT</sub> (Incoming Call Timer)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.36 EF<sub>OCT</sub> (Outgoing Call Timer)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.37 EF<sub>EXT5</sub> (Extension5)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.38 EF<sub>CCP2</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 2)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.39 EF<sub>eMLPP</sub> (enhanced Multi Level Precedence and Pre-emption)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.40 EF<sub>AAeM</sub> (Automatic Answer for eMLPP Service)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.41 EF<sub>GMSI</sub> (Group Identity)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

### 8.3.2.42 EF<sub>Hiddenkev</sub> (Key for hidden phone book entries)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.43 Void

### 8.3.2.44 EF<sub>BDN</sub> (Barred dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.45 $EF_{EXT4}$ (Extension 4)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.46 EF<sub>CMI</sub> (Comparison method information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.47 EF<sub>FST</sub> (Enabled service table)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.48 EF<sub>ACI</sub> (Access point name control list)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.49 EF<sub>DCK</sub> (Depersonalisation control keys)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.50 EF<sub>CNL</sub> (Co-operative network list)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.51 EF<sub>START-HFN</sub> (Initialisation values for Hyperframe number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.52 EF<sub>THRESHOLD</sub> (Maximum value of START)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.53 EF<sub>OPI MNsel</sub> (OPLMN selector)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.54 EF<sub>PHPI MNAT</sub> (Preferred HPLMN Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.55 EF<sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.2.56 EF<sub>RPLMNACT</sub> (RPLMN Last used Access Technology)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.2.57 EF<sub>NETPAR</sub> (Network Parameters)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3 Contents of DFs at the USIM ADF (Application DF) level

#### 8.3.3.1 Contents of files at the USIM SoLSA level

#### 8.3.3.1.1 EF<sub>SAI</sub> (SoLSA Access Indicator)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

### 8.3.3.1.2 EF<sub>SII</sub> (SoLSA LSA List)

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

### 8.3.3.1.3 LSA Descriptor files

This clause is expected to be defined in the release 2000 version of the present document.

#### 8.3.3.1.4 Contents of files at the MExE level

#### 8.3.3.1.4.1 EF<sub>MExE-ST</sub> (MExE Service table)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.1.4.2 EF<sub>ORPK</sub> (Operator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.1.4.3 EF<sub>ARPK</sub> (Administrator Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.1.4.4 EF<sub>TPRPK</sub> (Third Party Root Public Key)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.1.4.5 EF<sub>TKCDF</sub> (Trusted Key/Certificates Data Files)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2 Contents of files at the DF PHONEBOOK level

### 8.3.3.2.1 EF<sub>PBR</sub> (Phone Book Reference file)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.3.2.2 EF<sub>IAP</sub> (Index Administration Phone book)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.3 EF<sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.4 $EF_{EXT1}$ (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.5 EF<sub>PBC</sub> (Phone Book Control)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.6 EF<sub>GRP</sub> (Grouping file)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.7 EF<sub>AAS</sub> (Additional number Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.8 EF<sub>GAS</sub> (Grouping information Alpha String)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.9 EF<sub>ANR</sub> (Additional Number)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.10 EF<sub>SNE</sub> (Second Name Entry)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.11 EF<sub>CCP1</sub> (Capability Configuration Parameters 1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.3.2.12 Phone Book Synchronisation

#### 8.3.3.2.12.1 EF<sub>UID</sub> (Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

#### 8.3.3.2.12.2 EF<sub>PSC</sub> (Phone book Synchronisation Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.3 EF<sub>CC</sub> (Change Counter)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.12.4 EF<sub>PUID</sub> (Previous Unique Identifier)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.2.13 EF<sub>EMAIL</sub> (e-mail address)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.3 Contents of files at the DF GSM level (Files required for GSM Access)

8.3.3.3.1  $EF_{Kc}$  (GSM Ciphering key Kc)

File size: 9 Bytes

Default values (HEX): Bytes 1-8: Align with Kc used by SS

Byte 9: 07

Byte 9 is set to 07 to indicate that there is no key available at the start of a test.

The bytes within this elementary file may be updated by the UE as a result of a successful authentication attempt.

8.3.3.3.2 EF<sub>KcGPRS</sub> (GPRS Ciphering key KcGPRS)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.3.3 Void

8.3.3.3.4 EF<sub>CPBCCH</sub> (CPBCCH Information)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.3.5 EF<sub>InvScan</sub> (Investigation Scan)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter.

### 8.3.4 Contents of EFs at the TELECOM level

### 8.3.4.1 EF<sub>ADN</sub> (Abbreviated dialling numbers)

The programming of this EF is a test house option. It should be noted that sufficient space should be provided on the USIM card for 101 records.

8.3.4.2  $EF_{EXT1}$  (Extension1)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

8.3.4.3 EF<sub>ECCP</sub> (Extended Capability Configuration Parameter)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

8.3.4.4 EF<sub>SUME</sub> (SetUpMenu Elements)

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

### 8.3.4.5 EF<sub>ARR</sub> (Access rule reference)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.5 Contents of DFs at the TELECOM level

### 8.3.5.1 Contents of files at the DF<sub>GRAPHICS</sub> level

### 8.3.5.1.1 EF<sub>IMG</sub> (Image)

The programming of this EF follows default parameter written in TS 31.102 annex E.

### 8.3.5.1.2 Image Instance Data Files

### 8.3.5.2 Contents of files at the DF<sub>PHONEBOOK</sub> under the DF<sub>TELECOM</sub>

The programming of this EF is a test house option.

## 9 Default Message Contents

## 9.1 Default Message Contents for Signalling

## 9.1.1 Default RRC Message Contents (FDD)

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

The necessary L3 messages are listed in alphabetic order, with the exception of the SYSTEM INFORMATION messages, where it is the information elements which are listed in alphabetic order (this is because some information elements occur in several SYSTEM INFORMATION types).

### **Default SYSTEM INFORMATION:**

NOTE:

SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 (except for PLMN type "GSM-MAP"), SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 8, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 9, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 10, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 14, SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 15 and SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 16 messages are not used.

#### Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects one integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
<ul> <li>RRC message sequence number</li> </ul>	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Activation time	now
New U-RNTI	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present – use default value
Radio link addition information	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
Radio link removal information	Not Present
TX Diversity Mode	None
SSDT information	Not Present

## Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink ACTIVE SET UPDATE message
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.

### Contents of ACTIVE SET UPDATE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink ACTIVE SET UPDATE message
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Refer to test requirement

## Contents of CELL UPDATE message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	Checked to see if it is set to the following values
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is absent
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
START List	Checked to see if the 'CN domain identity' and 'START'
	IEs are present for all CN domains supported by the UE
- CN domain identity	Checked to see if it is one of the supported CN domains
- START	Checked to see if it is present
AM_RLC error indication (RB2, RB3 or RB4)	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
AM_RLC error indication (RB>4)	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
Cell update cause	See the test content
Failure cause	Checked to see if it is absent
RB timer indicator	
- T314 expired	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
- T315 expired	Checked to see if it is set to 'FALSE'
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

### Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	a a:
U-RNTI	If this message is sent on CCCH, use the following
	values. Else, this IE is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Selects an arbitrary integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	Ociects art arbitrary integer between 0 to 5
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
- message aumentication code	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
DDC magazaga anguanga numbar	
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
Activation time	Not Present – use default value
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC re-establish indicator (RB2, RB3 and RB4)	FALSE
RLC re-establish indicator (RB5 and upwards)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB information to release list	Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information common for all	Not Present
transport channels	
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH	Not Present
information for DRAC list	
DL Transport channel information common for all	Not Present
transport channels	
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	Not Present
Downlink information per radio link list	Not Present

### Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

## Contents of HANDOVER FROM UTRAN COMMAND-GSM message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects one integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Activation time	now
RAB Info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not present
- Re-establishment timer	Use T315
Inter-system message	333 13.13
- CHOICE System type	GSM
- Frequency Band	Set to "GSM/ PCS 1900" if GSM/ PCS 1900 is used in this
	test. Otherwise set to "GSM/DCS 1800 Band"
- CHOICE GSM message	Single GSM message
- Message	GSM HANDOVER COMMAND formatted and coded according to GSM specifications as BIT STRING (1512). The first/ leftmost/ most significant bit of the bit string contains bit 8 of the first octet of the GSM message. The contents of the HANDOVER COMMAND is to be defined in the specific test case.

## Contents of HANDOVER FROM UTRAN FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the same value used in the corresponding downlink HANDOVER FROM UTRAN COMMAND –GSM message
Integrity check info	·
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Inter-RAT handover failure	
-Inter-RAT handover failure cause	physical channel failure
Inter-system message	Not Checked

## Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements.
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	
- CHOICE version	R99
- CHOICE CN type	GSM-MAP
- CHOICE Routing basis	Local (P)TMSI
- Routing parameter	If the IE "CN domain identity" is equal to "CS domain", this bit string is set to to bits b14 through b23 of the TMSI. If the IE "CN domain identity" is equal to "PS domain", this bit string is set to to bits b14 through b23 of the P-TMSI. The TMSI/P-TMSI consists of 4 octets (32bits). This can be represented by a string of bits numbered from b0 to b31, with bit b0 being the least significant. The "Routing parameter" bit string consists of bits b14 through b23 of the TMSI/ PTMSI.  The first/ leftmost/ most significant bit of the bit string contains bit b23 of the TMSI/ PTMSI.
- Entered parameter	FALSE
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case
START	Not checked
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

## Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an unused integer between 0 to 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Measurement Identity	1
Measurement Command	Setup
Measurement Reporting Mode	
<ul> <li>Measurement Report Transfer Mode</li> </ul>	Acknowledged mode RLC
<ul> <li>Periodical Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode</li> </ul>	Periodical reporting
Additional measurement list	Not Present
CHOICE Measurement type	Intra-frequency measurement
<ul> <li>Intra-frequency measurement</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Intra-frequency cell info list</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal</li> </ul>	Not present
<ul> <li>New intra-frequency cell</li> </ul>	
- Intra-frequency cell-id	1
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN number	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	Different from the Default potting in TC24 100 player 6.1
- Primary scrambling code	Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
- Primary CPICH Tx power	Not Present
<ul> <li>TX Diversity indicator</li> <li>Cells for measurement</li> </ul>	FALSE Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	Not Present
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	Not i resent
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- Cell synchronisation information reporting	FALSE
indicator	
- Cell Identity reporting indicator	TRUE
<ul> <li>CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator</li> </ul>	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
<ul> <li>Reporting quantities for monitored set cells</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator</li> </ul>	FALSE
<ul> <li>Cell Identity reporting indicator</li> </ul>	TRUE
<ul> <li>CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator</li> </ul>	FALSE
<ul> <li>CPICH RSCP reporting indicator</li> </ul>	TRUE
<ul> <li>Pathloss reporting indicator</li> </ul>	FALSE
<ul> <li>Reporting quantities for detected set cells</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
<ul> <li>Maximum number of reported cells</li> </ul>	2
<ul> <li>Measurement validity</li> </ul>	Not Present
- CHOICE report criteria	Periodic reporting criteria
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	64 sec
DPCH Compressed mode status info	Not Present

## Contents of MEASUREMENT CONTROL FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it's set to the identical value for the same IE in the downlink MEASUREMENT CONTROL message
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	See the test content

### Contents of MEASUREMENT REPORT message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Measurement identity	1
Measured Results	
<ul> <li>Intra-frequency measured results</li> </ul>	
- Cell measured results	
- Cell Identity	Not present
- Cell synchronisation information - Primary CPICH info	Checked that this IE is absent
- Primary scrambling code	Different from the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
- CPICH Ec/N0	Checked that this IE is absent
- CPICH RSCP	Checked that this IE is present
- Pathloss	Checked that this IE is absent
Measured results on RACH	Checked that this IE is absent
Additional measured results	Checked that this IE is absent
Event results	Checked that this IE is absent

## Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- P-TMSI	Use P-TMSI allocated by SS at initial attach.
BCCH modification info	Not Present

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Low Priority Signalling
<ul> <li>CN domain identity</li> </ul>	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	TEST USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

## Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (SMS in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Low Priority Signalling
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	TEST USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

## Contents of PAGING TYPE 2 message: AM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
CN domain identity	CS domain
Paging record type identifier	Select the same type as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message.

## Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3,	
DDC transaction identifier	A4, A5, A6	Arbitrorily cologte on integer between 0 and 0
RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
mossage admentisation sode		message and writes to this IE. The first/
		leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
		significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info Activation time	A1, A2, A3	Not Present   (256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A1, A2, A3 A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI	714,710,710	Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4	
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Present
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH
	A4	
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
CN information info	A4, A5, A6	Not Propert
CN information info URA identity		Not Present Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
Frequency info	A1, A2, A3,	Not i resent
Troquonoy milo	A4, A5	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Frequency info	A6	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	15.10	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6 A1, A2, A3,	Not Present Uplink DPCH info
CHOICE Channel requirement	A1, A2, A3, A4	Opinik DPCH inio
- Uplink DPCH power control info	*	
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
<ul><li>Scrambling code type</li><li>Scrambling code number</li></ul>		Long
- Number of DPDCH		0 (0 to 16777215) Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
Sp. 388g. 1830.		Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- Puncturing Limit		Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
T uncluring Littlit		Parameter Set
CHOICE Mode	A1, A2, A3,	FDD
Douglink DDCCH internation	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
- Downlink PDSCH information  Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	A1, A2, A3	
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>	<u> </u>	0

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- DL rate matching restriction information	1	Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- Spreading ractor		Parameter Set
Fixed or Flexible Decition		
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
	1 1 1	NOT FIESEIIL
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Initialise
<ul> <li>CFN-targetSFN frame offset</li> </ul>		Not Present
<ul> <li>Downlink DPCH power control information</li> </ul>		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- Spreading ractor		
Fixed on Flexible Desides		Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		110110
		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of
	<u> </u>	512
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio links	A1, A2,A3	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
s., ss.ambing sods		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		500
- CHOICE mode		FDD
<ul> <li>Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> </ul>		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value (as
		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
		5
- Secondary scrambling code		5 Deference to TC34 400 places C40
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio links	A4	110t i 100tilt
	A4	EDD
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
	1	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- CHOICE mode		FDD
<ul> <li>Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> </ul>		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value
		mod 38400
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		5
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
		Parameter Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
<ul> <li>Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> </ul>		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not Present
- SCCPCH Information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

### Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it's set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	Not checked
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

## Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3,	
	A4, A5, A6,	
	A7, A8	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
		message and writes to this IE. The first/
		leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
DDC massage seguence number		significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3,	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A7, A8	(20010114 (0114 11102) 0 1 0))11102 200
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6,	
	A7, A8	
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A7, A8	
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6,	
	A7, A8	
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH
	A4, A7, A8	
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6,	
	A7, A8	
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A1, A7	
- RAB info		0000 0004 B
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
		The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		useT314
The coldbinstition times		4001011
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1 PCU
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1 Not Procent
Logical channel identity     CHOICE RLC size list		Not Present Configured
- CHOICE RLC SIZE list - MAC logical channel priority		Configured 7
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info		'
- Downlink RLC logical channels     - Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
DE DOTT Transport onarmor identity	I	ı <del>-</del>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A2, A8	
- RAB info		0000 0004B
- RAB identity		0000 0001B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains
		the most significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		useT314
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		RLC info TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
<ul> <li>Segmentation indication</li> </ul>		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		DCH 1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> <li>RB identity</li> </ul>		Not Present
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
<ul> <li>RB mapping info</li> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		2
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>		1 DCH
- DCH Transport channel identity		7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RB identity		12
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
<ul> <li>Segmentation indication</li> <li>CHOICE Downlink RLC mode</li> </ul>		FALSE TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		

RLC logical channel riapping indicator Number of convining RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel spe - UL Collect RLC size list - MAC logical channel spe - Du Dorth RLC logical channel spe - Du Dorth RLC logical channel spe - Du Dorth RLC logical channel spe - Du Dorth Transport channel spe - Du Dorth RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC size list - MAC logical channel moto - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC size list - MAC logical channel spo - Du Dorth RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink transport channel spe - Du Dorth RRC Intensice special specia	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel lype - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RB information to setup - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_poll_protibit - Timer_poll_protibit - Timer_poll_protibit - Timer_poll_protibit - Timer_status protibit - Timer_status protibit - Timer_status protibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC status info - Uplink RLC status info - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC status info - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC status info - Number of uplink RLC status info - Number of downlink RLC status info - Number of uplink RLC status info - Number of downlink RLC statu		Condition	
- Uplink transport channel lype - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC place channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RR identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RR identity - RB identity -			
- UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP rol so setup - RB identity - PDCP rol so setup - RB identity - PDCP rol so setup - RB identity - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE SDU discard mode - HAX DAT - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX DAT - Transmission window size - Timer RST - Polling in poll probibit - Timer RST - Polling in poll probibit - Poll John in RLC status info - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll Jinfordos - Timer RST - Downlink RLC status info - Timer STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel spinority - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel if on - Number of downlink RLC logical channel spinority - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink RLC logical channel spinority - Downlink RLC logical channel spinority - Downlink RLC logical channel spinority - Downlink RLC logical channel spin			DCH
- CHÖICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel into - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - POC Pin for - RB identity - POC Pin for - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX DAT - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX DAT - Transmission window size - Timer, poll prohibit - Timer, poll proh			3
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re- establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB information to setup - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP Info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission window size - Timer, RST - Max, RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_pr			Not Present
- Downlink RLC logical channel info Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP RID indicator - RP information in setup - RB identity - PDCP PDU hadder - Header compression information - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission PDU poll - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SPU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll portablit - Last transmission PDU poll - Information RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer StaTUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - Downlink RLC state ist - MAC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC storaged channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink RLC storaged channels - Downlink transport channel bype - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink trans	- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup - CN domain identity - NAS synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE SDI discard mode - MAX DAT - Transmission window size - Timer RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping in dicator - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Uniffice RLC incleances - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Uniffice RLC incleances - Downlink RLC status info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC ottained channel - Downlink RLC ott			6
- Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information to resup - RAB information indentity - CN domain identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP Info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Lplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE Julink RLC mode - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_porhibit - Timer_STATUS_portiodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC status info - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping in dicator - Number of duplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Unliversed thannel mapping in dicator - Number of duplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Number of duplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel spene - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Tim			
DL DCH Transport channel identity DL DSCH Transport channel identity Logical channel identity  RAB info RAB info RAB info RAB info RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator Re-establishment timer RB information to setup RB identity - PDCP linfo - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RUC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer RST - Polling info - Poll, PDU - Poll, SDU - Roll PDU - Poll, SDU - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll, Windows - Timer, poll periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer, STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Unl Transport channel type - UL Transport channel stope - Uplink transport channel stope - Uplink transport channel stope - Uplink RLC signal channel - Uplink transport channel stope - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type			
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup  - RAB info - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE SDIJ discard mode - Max DAT - Transmission window size - Timer, RST - Max, RST - Polling info - Timer, poll _ PPDU - Poll _ PPDU - Poll _ PPDU - Poll _ PDU - Poll _ PDU - Poll _ PDU - Poll _ PDU - Poll _ SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll _ Windows - Timer, poll _ periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_ EST - Max (RST) - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer, EST - Max (RST) - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel bype			
- Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup  A3, A4, A5,  A6  (AM DTCH for PS domain) 0000 01018  The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  PS domain Not Present  A8 ynchronization indicator Re-establishment timer RB information to setup RB information to setup RB identity PDCP profit Support for lossless SRNS relocation Max PDCP SN window size PDCP PDU header PDCP PDU header PHORE PDU header PHORE Uplink RLC mode Transmission RLC discard CHOICE SpU discard mode MAX DAT Transmission window size Timer_RST Max_RST Polling info Firmer_poll_prohibit Timer_poll_prohibit Timer_poll_prohibit Poll_Windows Timer poll_prelodic Poll_Windows Timer poll_prelodic CHOICE Downlink RLC mode In-sequence delivery Receiving window size Downlink RLC status info Timer_status_prohibit Timer_EPC Missing PDU indicator Timer_status_prohibit Timer_sta			-
RAB information for setup  RAB info RAB info RAB identity  RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_ RST - Polling info - Timer_ poll_prohibit - T			
- RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE ILIG info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_statu		A2 A4 A5	Not Flesent
RAB info RAB identity  RAB identity  CN domain identity NAS Synchronization Indicator Re-establishment timer RB information to setup RB identity PDCP info Support for lossless SRNS relocation Max PDCP SN window size PDCP PDI header Header compression information CHOICE RLC info type CHOICE Uplink RLC mode Transmission RLC discard CHOICE SDU discard mode MAX DAT Transmission window size Timer RST Polling info Timer_poll_prohibit Timer_poll_prohibit Timer_poll_sDU Last transmission PDU poll Last transmission PDU poll Poll_SDU Last transmission PDU poll Poll_Windows Timer_poll_proidic CHOICE Downlink RLC mode In-sequence delivery Receiving window size Downlink RLC status info Timer_sTATUS_periodic Information for each multiplexing option RLC logical channel apping indicator Not Present Thus Transpring info Information for each multiplexing option RLC logical channel identity Logical channel priority Downlink RLC logical channels Logical channel identity Logica	RAD IIIIOIIIIalion for Selup		
- RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Max_RST - Mix_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_proidic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving windows size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_poll_proidic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC logical channel apping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channel info - Downlink RLC logical channel info	- PAR info	AU	(AM DTCH for PS domain)
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink Rransport channel type - Utl_Transport channel type - Utl_Transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical ch			
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE LU info type - CHOICE SUD discard mode - Max DAT - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Imer_poll_prohibit - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit -	To the identity		
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE FUD discard mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last trenarsmission PDU poll - Last trenarsmission PDU poll - Last trenarsmission PDU poll - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - RR mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel apping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC Size list - MAC logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels			
- NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Lylink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last treatmsmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_sta	- CN domain identity		
RB information to setup RB identity PDCP info Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC into type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel glentity - CHOICE RC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel solution - Number of downlink RLC logical channel - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical ch			Not Present
RB identity PDCP info Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Julink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_sTATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel priority - CHOICE RLS ize list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical			useT315
- PDCP infó - Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE LU pilnk RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - Max_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll PDU - Poll_PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last tretransmission PDU poll - Last tretransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibi	- RB information to setup		
- Support for lossless SRNS relocation - Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll periodic - CHOICE Dwnlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_Status_prohibit - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel			20
- Max PDCP SN window size - PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Qulink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last trensmission PDU poll - Last trensmission PDU poll - Last trensmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Dwnlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels			
- PDCP PDU header - Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel dentity - Logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel prority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Down			
- Header compression information - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_LEPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - ULL Transport channel dentity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel priority			·
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_poll_periodic - RB mapping info - Not Present - N			
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info			•
- Transmission RLC discard - CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_Prohibit - Poll_SDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_sTATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel apping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC snapel ype - DCH -			
- CHOICE SDU discard mode - MAX_DAT - Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll_prohibit - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Down			AWINEC
- MAX_DAT  - Transmission window size  - Timer_RST  - Max_RST  - Polling info  - Timer_poll_prohibit  - Poll_PDU  - Poll_PDU  - Poll_SDU  - Last transmission PDU poll  - Poll_Windows  - Timer_poll_periodic  - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode  - In-sequence delivery  - Receiving window size  - Downlink RLC status info  - Timer_status_prohibit  - Timer_STATUS_periodic  - RB mapping info  - Information for each multiplexing option  - RLC logical channel mapping indicator  - Number of uplink RLC logical channels  - Uplink transport channel type  - UL Transport channel identity  - CHOICE RLC size list  - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Do			No Discard
- Transmission window size - Timer_RST - Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll   200 - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Doch			
- Max_RST - Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll			128
- Polling info - Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll   200 Poll_PDU - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Dochlink transport channel type - Dochlink transport channel type - Dochlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Dochlink transport channel type - Dochlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Dochlink transport channel	- Timer_RST		500
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type  200 - TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - AM RLC - MR RL			4
- Timer_poll - Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_STATUS_periodic - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical c			
- Poll_PDU - Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type			
- Poll_SDU - Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type			
- Last transmission PDU poll - Last retransmission PDU poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel itype - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel itype - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical ch			
- Last retransmission PDÜ poll - Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel stype - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - TRUE - AM RLC - TRUE - AM			
- Poll_Windows - Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - UL Transport channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type			
- Timer_poll_periodic - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DCH			
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - Doch - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - Doch - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type			
- In-sequence delivery - Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  TRUE  200 Not Present  2 RBMuxOptions Not Present  1 DCH  Not Present  Configured  8  Configured  1 DCH			
- Receiving window size - Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  128  200  Not Present  TRUE  Not Present  1  1  DCH  Not Present  Configured  8  Configured  1  Logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  1  DCH			
- Downlink RLC status info - Timer_status_prohibit - Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  - DCH - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  - DCH	- Receiving window size		128
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present  2 RBMuxOptions Not Present  1 DCH  Not Present  1 Not Present  1 Configured  8  1 Not Present  1 DCH	- Downlink RLC status info		
- Missing PDU indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  TRUE Not Present  1 DCH  Not Present  1 Not Present Configured 8  1 DOH  1 DOH			
- Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present  1  DCH  Not Present  1  Not Present  1  Configured  8  1  DOH			
- RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  - RBMuxOptions Not Present  1 Not Present Configured 8  - Domlink RLC logical channels 1 DCH			
- Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  2 RBMuxOptions Not Present  1 Not Present Configured 8  8  1 DOMIgured 1  1 DOH			Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present  1  1  Not Present  1  1  DCH			2 DDM:::/Ontions
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  1  DCH  Not Present Configured 8  8  1  1  DOH			
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  DCH  Not Present Configured  8  1  1  DOWNlink transport channel info  DCH			
- UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  1 Not Present Configured 8 8 1 1 Downlink transport channel info 1 DOH			-
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present Configured 8  1  Downlink transport channel info 1  DCH			
- CHOICE RLC size list  - MAC logical channel priority  - Downlink RLC logical channel info  - Number of downlink RLC logical channels  - Downlink transport channel type  Configured  8  1  DCH			·
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  8  1  DCH			
- Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type  DCH			~
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>DCH</li> </ul>	- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Downlink transport channel type DCH	<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
- DL DCH Transport channel identity   6	<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>		
·	- DL DCH Transport channel identity	I	6

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
		RACH
- Uplink transport channel type		_
- UL Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Explicit list
- RLC size index		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
		Set
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>		FACH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		Not Present
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
RB information to be affected	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6,	
	A7, A8	
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
Downlink Counter Synonionisation into	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6,	NOCE I GOOD
III Transport shows all information for all transport	A7, A8	
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1, A2, A3,	
channels	A4, A5, A6,	
	A7, A8	
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108
		clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
OTT O IIIIOTTIALIOT		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- CTFC		
- 01F0		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
Davis office the formation		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to
		Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc		11 (below 64 kbps)
		9 (higher than 64 kbps) (Not Present if the
		CHOICE Gain Factors is set to Computed
		Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βd		15
· ·		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P p-m		Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH information	Δ1 Λ2 Λ2	Not Present
Deleted OF HOLLINGHIII	A1, A2, A3,	INOL FIESEIIL
	A4, A5, A6,	
Added on Decention and III. Toold interest in	A7, A8	4 DOLL added 4 DOLL as a set several
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A3 A4,	1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured
IL P. L.	A5, A6, A7	DOLL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
		Not Present
- Transmission Time Interval		
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Hansinission time interval		Set
_ , , , ,		
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Trate matering attribute		Set
ODO -:		
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>		DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
		Dedicated transport charmers
- Dynamic Transport format information		D (
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
<ul> <li>Number of TBs and TTI List</li> </ul>		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transport blocks		
01101051 1 101 111 1		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Type or charmer county		Set
Coding Poto		
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A2, A8	4 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and 3DCHs for
Added of Redoringared OE Troff information	712,710	DTCH)
I in link transport about all time		
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		·
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	1	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transfer and the state of the s		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Type of channel coding		
0 1 0 1		Set . Tool 100 L
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
<b>3</b>		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
0110 0120		Set
Unlink transport shape at the		
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		2 3 3. Sates transport origination
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
1120 0120		Set
<ul> <li>Number of TBs and TTI List</li> </ul>		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
·		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
<ul> <li>Type of channel coding</li> </ul>		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		2
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		D ( T004 400 L
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
N I (TD ITTIL)		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
<ul> <li>CHOICE Logical Channel list</li> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> </ul>		All
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Type of chairies county		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
3		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
3		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>		DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		3
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		D ( T001 100 1
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Number of TDs and TTLL at		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of Transport blocks		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		/ WI
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
71		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
•		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
-		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE mode	A1, A2, A3,	FDD

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
	A4, A5, A6,	** ** ** ** ** **
ODOU UD	A7, A8	N. B
- CPCH set ID		Not Present Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list		INOLFIESEIL
and the broad and		
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1,A2, A7,	
transport channel	A8	N . B
- SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode		Not Present FDD
- CHOICE Mode - CHOICE DL parameters		SameasUL
DL Transport channel information common for all	A3, A4, A5,	
transport channel	A6	N. B
- SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode		Not Present FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI Signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 Information		Operation and the second secon
- CHOICE TFCS representation - TFCS complete reconfigure		Complete reconfiguration
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
3 3		all combinations of CTFC from clause
		TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
- CTFC		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
-0150		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6,	
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A7, A8 A1	1 DCH added, 1 DCH reconfigured
- Downlink transport channel type	1	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>UL TrCH identity</li> </ul>		DCH 1
- DCH quality target		'
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10 Some on III
- CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type		Same as UL DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value	10000	-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A3, A4, A5, A6, A7	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type	70, 77	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target		5
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters - TFS		Explicit
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Number of TDs and TTLL is		Set (This IF is reported for TFI number)
<ul> <li>Number of TBs and TTI List</li> <li>Dynamic transport format information</li> </ul>		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
	.1	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
·		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
Semi-static Transport Format information     Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Transmission time interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A2, A8	4 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and 3DCHs for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10 Same as UL
- CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters - TFS		Explicit
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		D (
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Number of TBs and TTI List     Dynamic transport format information		Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target		Net Dresent
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
Downlink transport channel type     DL Transport channel identity		DCH 7
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
<ul> <li>Dynamic transport format information</li> </ul>		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
Dynamic transport format information     Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		Set All
- CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information		All

Information Floment	Condition	Value/romork
Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Two of shapped and buy		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Coding Data		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Data mataking atteikuta		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set
- CRC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DCH quality target		Set
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		8
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		Explicit
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		Dedicated transport charmer
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
1120 0120		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
Frequency info	A1, A2, A3,	
	A4, A5, A7,	
LIADEON Entr (Nix)	A8	Defendance to alone 5.4 Test for more size if
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies if
		frequency is different from the current
LIADEONI decombinato (ALd)		frequency otherwise set to Not Present.
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies if
		frequency is different from the current
Fraguency info	16	frequency otherwise set to Not Present.
Frequency info	A6 A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1, A2, A3, A4, A7, A8	33dBm
Maximum allowed III. TX nower	A4, A7, A6 A5, A6	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement	A1, A2, A3,	Uplink DPCH info
CHOICE Channel requirement	A1, A2, A3, A4, A7, A8	Opinik DECITINO
- Uplink DPCH power control info	A-, A1, A0	
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
oproduing ractor		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Number of FBI bit	Condition	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of FBI bit		Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE channel requirement	A5,A6	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	A1, A2, A3,	FDD
	A4, A5, A6,	
- Downlink PDSCH information	A7, A8	Not Present
Downlink rbsch information  Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3,	Not Flesent
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	A1, A2, A3,	
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
<ul> <li>Downlink DPCH power control information</li> </ul>		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		FDD 0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Spreading research		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE SF		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Griolog Si		Set
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value  Downlink information common for all radio links	A4,A7,A8	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	A4,A7,A0	
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
<ul> <li>Power offset P<sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub></li> <li>DL rate matching restriction information</li> </ul>		0 Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Spreading ractor		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE SF		Set   Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
GITOIOL OI		Set
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value  Downlink information common for all radio links	A5,A6	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512  Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1, A2, A3,	NOCTIOSON
	A4, A7, A8	
- Downlink information for each radio link		
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		Dof to the Default setting in TOO4 400 sta
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as
		currently stored in SS) mod 38400

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor		Not Present  1 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH		Set 0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code	A5	FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list	A6	6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not Present Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A7	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in CS"
A8	This IE need for "Speech to CELL DCH from CELL FACH in CS"

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The UE shall include this IE if the following two conditions are fulfilled: (a) The RADIO BEARER SETUP message did not contain the IE "Ciphering activation time for DPCH" and (b) The RADIO BEARER SETUP message established the first RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM for a CN domain. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked Not checked

## Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded	Not checked

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A2,A3,	
	A4,A5,A6	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info - message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
message authernoanon code		message and writes to this IE. The first/
		leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
		significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
Into with a vectoration was also info		internal counter. Not Present
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info		Not Present Not Present
Activation time	A1,A2,A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5,A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
Now C DNTI	A4,	14040 4040 4040 4040
New C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI	A5, A6 A1, A2, A3,	'1010 1010 1010 1010'  Not Present
New Door-Kivii	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6	Not Flesent
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH
	A4	
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1,A2,A3,	Not Present
CN information info	A4,A5,A6	Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
RAB information to reconfigure list		Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A1	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not
		always required, need is MP to align with
DD information to make finance		ASN.1".
- RB information to reconfigure - RB identity		(UM DCCH for RRC)
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure - RB identity		(AM DCCH for RRC)
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity - PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity - PDCP info		4   Not Present
- PDCP IIII0 - PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
- RB identity - PDCP info		10 Not Present
- PDCP INIO - PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
	•	•

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A2	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not
, and the second		always required, need is MP to align with
		ASN.1".
- RB information to reconfigure		(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		1
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		2
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity		3
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity		4
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
- RB identity		11
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(TM DTCH)
		(This IE is needed for 12.2 kbps and 10.2
DD identity		kbps)
- RB identity		12
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue	40 4 4 4 7	Not Present
RB information to reconfigure list	A3,A4,A5,	TS25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not
	A6	always required, need is MP to align with
DD information to make "		ASN.1".
- RB information to reconfigure		(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity		Net Decemb
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	I	2

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity		3
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present Not Present
- RB mapping info - RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity		4
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
- RB information to reconfigure		(AM DTCH)
- RB identity		20
- PDCP info		Not Present
- PDCP SN info		Not Present
- RLC info		Not Present
- RB mapping info		Not Present
- RB stop/continue		Not Present
RB information to be affected	A1, A2,	Not Present
	A3,A4,A5,	
	A6	N (D)
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1, A2,	Not Present
channels	A5,A6	
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A3, A4	
channels		
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		O
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of hits used must be enough to sever
- Choice Circ Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108
		clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
OTI O IIIIOTITIALIOTI		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to
		Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc		11 (below 64 kbps)
		9 (higher than 64 kbps)
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to ComputedGain Factors)
- Gain factor βd		15
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
Deferer TEO ID		to ComputedGain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID		
- CHOICE mode		FDD Not Propert
- Power offset P p-m Deleted UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present Not Present
Deleted OF HOLLIHOHHARIOH	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5,A6	NOT FIESEIIL
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4, A5,A6 A1, A2,	Not Present
, raded of recorningured OL From initialiting	/ / · · · / / / / · · · ·	THOSE I TOOGHE

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
	A5,A6	
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		·
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		1
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		Dedicated transport channels
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transmission and market		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A3	(DCH for DTCH)
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>		DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		1
- TFS		
<ul> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> </ul>		Dedicated transport channels
<ul> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> </ul>		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
CHOICE Logical Channel list		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
<ul> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>Transmission time interval</li> </ul>		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Pate		
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
-		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6	FDD
- CPCH set ID	7 ( 1,7 (0,7 (0	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list		Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all	A3,A4	
transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI Signalling - TFCI Field 1 Information		Normal
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from clause
- CTFC information		TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set. This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
- OTI O IIIIOIIIIatioii		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- Power offset information	A 4 A 9 A 9	Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5, A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10 Same as UL
- CHOICE DL parameters     - Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters		6 Explicit
- TFS		
<ul><li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li><li>Dynamic transport format information</li></ul>		Dedicated transport channel
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
<ul> <li>Dynamic transport format information</li> </ul>		
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Coding Rate		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CRC size		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- DCH quality target		Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- BLER Quality value	- Condition	-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A3	
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		D ( T004 400 L
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		(This IL is repeated for 11 Thumber.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Data matching attribute		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Rate matching attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- 0100 3126		Set
- DCH quality target		001
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Frequency info	A1,A2,A3,	
	A4,A5	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Frequency info	A6	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1,A2,A3,	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	A4,A5,A6 A1, A2, A3,	Uplink DPCH info
CHOICE channel requirement	A1, A2, A3,	Opinik Di Ci i iiilo
-Uplink DPCH power control info	' ' '	
January Conference Community		
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH - spreading factor		Not Present(1) Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Spicauling lautui		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
5. 555		Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
	1	Set
CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE Mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	A4,A5,A6	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3	NOCT TESETIC
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	, (1, 7,2, 7,0	
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Spreading factor		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- TFCI existence		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- CHOICE SF		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- DPCH compressed mode info		Set   Not Present
- TX Diversity mode - SSDT information		None Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	A 4	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	A4	
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		Not Flesent
- DPC mode		0 (gingle)
- CHOICE mode		0 (single)
		FDD 0
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Present Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by
- Delault Di Gi i Oliset Value		step of 512
Downlink information per radio link list	A1, A2, A3	0.000 01012
-Downlink information for each radio link		
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
a y a a a g a a a		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as
		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		2
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information per radio link list	A4	
-Downlink information for each radio link		
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
1	I	6.1 (FDD)

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
<ul> <li>Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> </ul>		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod
		38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		2
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
<ul> <li>Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> </ul>		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5, A6	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH Information for FACH		Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded List	Not checked

# Contents of RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message
Integrity check info	-
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	Not checked
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

## Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE message: AM or UM

Integrity check info - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activati	Information Element		Value/remark
RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info - message authentication code  - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time  Activation time  Activation time  A1, A2, A3, A5, A6  ACTIVATION ASSIGNMENT ASS	Message Type	A4, A5, A6,	
- message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time  Activation time  Activation time  ACTIVATI  New C-RNTI  New C-RNTI  New C-RNTI  RRC State indicator  RRC State indicator  RRC State indicator  ATA, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  A1, A2, A3, A8  RRC State indicator  A1, A2, A3, A5, A6, A7, A8  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  A2, A8  B1 information to release  - RB identity  RB information to release  - RB identity  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8		ΑΙ, ΑΟ	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
- RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time  Activation  Activation time  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activation  Activati			message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
Ciphering mode info Activation time A1, A2, A3, Activation time A2, A3, A5, A6 Activation time A4, A5, A6 Not Present Not Pres	- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
Activation time			
Activation time   New U-RNTI   A1,A2,A3,   Not Present   Not Present   Not Present   Not Present   A4   A5, A6, A7,   A6   A7,   A8   Not Present   A4   A5, A6, A7,   A7, A8   A8, A8, A7, A8   A8,			
New C-RNTI  A5, A6, A7, A8  New DSCH-RNTI  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  RRC State indicator  RRC State indicator  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  RRC State indicator  A5, A6, A7, A8  CELL_DCH  A8  Not Present  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  CELL_FACH  Not Present  A2, A8  - RB identity  11  RB information to release  - RB identity  Not Present  A6, A6, A7, A8  11  Not Present  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  Not Present  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  Not Present  A1, A2, A3, A5, A6, A7, A8  Not Present  A1, A2, A3, A5, A6, A7, A8  Not Present  A1, A2, A3, A5, A6, A7, A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channels			
New DSCH-RNTI  New DSCH-RNTI  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  RRC State indicator  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  RRC State indicator  A1, A2, A3, CELL_DCH  A4  RRC State indicator  A5, A6, A7, A8  UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  CN information info Signalling Connection release indication URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list  RB information to release  - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1, A2, A8, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channels  A1, A2, A3, TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channels	New C-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  RRC State indicator  RRC State indicator  A1,A2, A3, A4  A4  RRC State indicator  A5, A6, A7, A8  UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  CN information info Signalling Connection release indication URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list  RB information to release  - RB identity  - RB information to release  - RB identity  RB information to release  - RB identity  - RB information to release  - R	New C-RNTI	A5, A6, A7,	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
RRC State indicator  A5, A6, A7, A8  UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  CN information info Signalling Connection release indication URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list  RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to release - RB identity  A1,A2,A3, Not Present - A3,A4,A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7,A8  Downlink counter synchronisation for all transport channels  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channels	New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6,	Not Present
RRC State indicator  A5, A6, A7, A8  UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  CN information info Signalling Connection release indication URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list  RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channels  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	RRC State indicator	A1,A2, A3,	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  CN information info Signalling Connection release indication URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list  RB information to release - RB identity - RB information to be affected - RB identity - RB information to be affected - RB identity - RB information to be affected - RB identity - RB information to be affected - A1,A2, A3, A4,A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info - A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels - A1, A2, A3, A4 - A4 - A5, A6 - A7, A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channels - CN Present - Not Present - A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6,A7,A8 - A7, A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	RRC State indicator	A5, A6, A7,	CELL_FACH
CN information info Signalling Connection release indication URA identity RAB information to reconfigure list  RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A8 - RB identity  20  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3, A4,A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7,A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6,	Not Present
RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to be affected  A3, A4, A5, A6 - RB identity  20  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3, A4,A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7,A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	Signalling Connection release indication URA identity		Not Present Not Present
RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to release  - RB identity  RB information to be affected  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6,A7,A8   Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7,A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A2, A8  12  A3, A4, A5, A6  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6,A7,A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	RB information to release		
RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to release - RB identity  RB information to be affected  RB information to be affected  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6,A7,A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7,A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A2, A8  20  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6,A7,A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	RB information to release	A2, A8	
RB information to release  - RB identity  20  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6,A7,A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7,A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	RB information to release	A2, A8	
- RB identity  RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.			12
RB information to be affected  A1,A2, A3,A4,A5, A6, A7, A8  Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	- RB identity	A6	20
Downlink counter synchronisation info  A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6, A7, A8  UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, A7, A8  TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.		A3,A4,A5,	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels  A1, A2, A3, A2, A3, Channel configured to fit the new transport channel configuration.	Downlink counter synchronisation info	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A6,	Not Present
		A1, A2, A3,	
UL Transport channel information for all transport  A5, A6  Not Present	UL Transport channel information for all transport	A5, A6	Not Present
Deleted UL TrCH Information A1,A2, A3, A5,A7, A8	Deleted UL TrCH Information		
- Uplink transport channel type DCH - Transport channel identity 1	- Transport channel identity		
Deleted UL TrCH Information - Uplink transport channel type - Transport channel identity  A2, A8  DCH 2	<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	A2, A8	
Deleted UL TrCH Information - Uplink transport channel type - Transport channel identity  A2, A8  DCH 3	Deleted UL TrCH Information - Uplink transport channel type	A2, A8	

Information Element		Value/remark
Deleted UL TrCH Information	A4,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4	TrCHs(DCH for DCCH )
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		
- RLC Size		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of Transport blocks		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3
		(standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Type of channel coding		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Coding Rate		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Rate matching attribute		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- CRC size		According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
DL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1, A2, A3, A4, A7, A8	TFCS reconfigured to fit the new transport channel configuration.
DL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A5, A6	Not Present
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A1, A2, A3, A5,A7, A8	
Downlink transport channel type     Transport channel identity		DCH 6
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A2, A8	
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- Transport channel identity		7
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A2, A8	
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- Transport channel identity		8
Deleted DL TrCH Information	A4,A6	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A3, A4	1 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH)
- Downlink transport channel type	1	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		Not Droppet
- BLER Quality value	A4 A0 A0	Not Present
Frequency info	A1,A2,A3, A4,A5,A7, A8	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu) - UARFCN downlink (Nd)	-	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power		33dBm
Frequency info	A6	Not present
CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6, A7, A8	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	A1,A2,A3, A4	Uplink DPCH info
I	1	ı

Information Element		Value/remark
- Uplink DPCH power control info	+	value/Terriar K
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- SKB delay - Power Control Algorithm		
		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
TEOL 11		Set Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE Mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
	A4,A5,A6,	
	A7, A8	
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6,	Not Present
	A7, A8	
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A2, A3	
<ul> <li>Downlink DPCH info common for all RL</li> </ul>		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Sproading ractor		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
TINGG OF FIGNISIO F CORROTT		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
TT OT OXIDIOTIO		Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- 01101012 01		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	INOU FIESEIIL
	A4	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		Initialisa
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		0 (gingle)
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0 Not Dragget
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Final coffee 24 B 22		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
TEOL 1.4		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
0110105.05		Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1,A2,A3	
-Downlink information for each radio link		

Information Element		Value/remark
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
- I filliary scrambling code		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Deire and ODIOLI many bases at
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value ( as
		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		3
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A4	
-Downlink information for each radio link		
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		THOU THOUSING
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		Set to value : Default DPCH Offset Value mod
Di Girmanio oncot		38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code		Not i resem
- channelisation code		
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		3
·		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Spreading factor		
Code mumber		Set
- Code number		0 No shange
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0 Net Bereigt
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	1.5.45.45	Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A5, A7, A8	
- Choice mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause
		6.1 (FDD)
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present
- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	Not Present
and in a contract of the	1	

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2	This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6	This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A7	This IE need for "Non speech to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in CS"
A8	This IE need for "Speech to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in CS"

### Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	Not checked
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

### Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement
Radio bearers for which reconfiguration would have succeeded	Not checked

#### Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	
- CHOICE UE id type	
- TMSI and LAI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's TMSI and LAI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
UE Specific Behaviour Information 1 idle	This IE will not be checked by default, but in specific test
	case
Measured results on RACH	To be checked against requirement if specified

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION REJECT message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Initial UE identity	Select the same type as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
•	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message.
Rejection cause	Unspecified
Wait Time	0
Redirection info	Not Present

### Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTĪ	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this
	is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
-	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other
	connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rolmn information	Not Present

### Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	•
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL\_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	TDUE
- UE radio access FDD capability update	TRUE
requirement - UE radio access TDD capability update	FALSE
requirement	TALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> <li>CHOICE RLC size list</li> </ul>	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	Configured
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	RACH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1 5.00
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for PPC)
- RB identity	(AM DCCH for RRC) Not Present
- RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type	HOLF ISSUIT
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	32
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1

Information Florance	Malua francasila
Information Element	Value/remark
- Polling info	200
- Timer_poll_prohibit - Timer_poll	200 200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
<ul> <li>In-sequence delivery</li> </ul>	TRUE
<ul> <li>Receiving window size</li> </ul>	32
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not present
<ul><li>Missing PDU indicator</li><li>Timer_STATUS_periodic</li></ul>	TRUE Not Present
- RB mapping info	Not Fresent
Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	2
<ul> <li>Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> </ul>	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present Not Present
- DE DOCT Transport charmer identity  - Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	32
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST - Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	32
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info	Not Present
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
Downlink RLC logical channel info     Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list	S
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
NEO SIZO INGOX	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present 3
- Logical channel identity Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not present
- CHOICE RLC info type	,, p
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT - Transmission window size	15 32
- Transmission window size - Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE TRUE
<ul><li>Last retransmission PDU poll</li><li>Poll_Window</li></ul>	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	32
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200 Not Present
- Timer_EPC - Missing PDU indicator	Not Present TRUE
- Missing PD0 indicator - Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	133.1 1000/10
ı	1

Information Element	Value/remark
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
<ul> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	T PACIL
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH Not Propert
UL Transport channel identity     Logical channel identity	Not Present 4
- CHOICE RLC size list	· ·
- RLC size index	Explicit List According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone
- INEO SIZE IIIUGA	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	l'
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	A statistic in
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS complete reconfigure - CHOICE CTFC Size	2hit CTEC
- CTFC information	2bit CTFC This IE is repeated for TFC numbers according to TS34.108
- CTI C IIIIOTTIALIOTI	clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio
	bearer)
- CTFC	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6
	kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors (The last TFC is set to Signalled
	Gain Factors)
- Gain factor ßc	11 (below 64 kbps)
	9 (higher than 64 kbps)
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Gain factor ßd	15
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD Not Brown
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	DCH
Uplink transport channel type     UL Transport channel identity	DCH
- OL Transport channel identity - TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	Dodioated transport originies
- RLC size	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6
	kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6
	kbps signalling radio bearer)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### Information Element Value/remark - Number of Transport blocks According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) - CHOICE Logical channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Type of channel coding kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Coding Rate kbps signalling radio bearer) - Rate matching attribute According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - CRC size kbps signalling radio bearer) DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode FDD - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity 10 - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH Identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value -2.0 Frequency info Not Present Maximum allowed UL TX power Not Present Uplink DPCH info - Uplink DPCH power control info - DPCCH power offset -6dB - PC Preamble 1 frame - SRB delay 7 frames - Power Control Algorithm Algorithm1 - TPC step size 1dB - Scrambling code type Long - Scrambling code number 0 (0 to 16777215) - Number of DPDCH Not Present(1) - Spreading factor According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - TFCI existence kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Number of FBI bit kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) - Puncturing Limit kbps signalling radio bearer) Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL - Timing Indication Initialise - CFN-targetSFN frame offset Not Present - CHOICE mode FDD - Downlink DPCH power control information - DPC mode 0 (single) - Power offset P Pilot-DPDCH - DL rate matching restriction information Not Present According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - Spreading factor kbps signalling radio bearer) - Fixed or Flexible Position According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6) kbps signalling radio bearer) According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 - TFCI existence kbps signalling radio bearer)

- SSDT information

- DPCH compressed mode info

- CHOICE SF

- TX Diversity mode

Not Present

Not Present

None

According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6)

kbps signalling radio bearer)

Information Element	Value/remark
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for each radio links list	
- Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
<ul> <li>Primary scrambling code</li> </ul>	Reference to clause 6.1 "Default settings (FDD)"
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
<ul> <li>Downlink DPCH info for each RL</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> </ul>	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
<ul> <li>DL channelisation code</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Secondary scrambling code</li> </ul>	1
- Spreading factor	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6
	kbps signalling radio bearer)
- Code number	0
<ul> <li>Scrambling code change</li> </ul>	Not Present
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
<ul> <li>Closed loop timing adjustment mode</li> </ul>	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

## Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL\_FACH)

Information Element	Value/remark	
Message Type		
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity"	
	received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3	
Activation time	Not Present (Now)	
New U-RNTI		
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B	
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B	
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B	
RRC state indicator	CELL_FACH	
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9	
Capability update requirement	Not Present	
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)	
- RB identity	Not present	
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC	
- Transmission RLC discard	Not present	
- SDU discard mode	Not present	
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC	
- RB mapping info		
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions	
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present	
<ul> <li>Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1	
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH	
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	5	
- Logical channel identity	1	
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured	
- MAC logical channel priority	1	
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1	
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH	
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10	
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present	
- Logical channel identity	1	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present	
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1	
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	RACH	
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present	

Information Element	Value/remark		
- Logical channel identity	1		
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list		
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.4.1		
- MAC logical channel priority	1		
- Downlink RLC logical channel info			
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1		
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	FACH		
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present		
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- Logical channel identity	1		
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)		
- RB identity	Not Present		
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info		
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC		
- Transmission RLC discard - SDU discard mode	No Discard		
	15		
- MAX_DAT - Transmission window size	32		
- Timer_RST	500		
- Max_RST	1		
- Polling info			
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200		
- Timer_poll	200		
- Poll_PDU	Not Present		
- Poll_SDU	1		
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE		
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE		
- Poll_Windows	99		
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present		
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC		
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE		
- Receiving window size	32		
- Downlink RLC status info			
- Timer_status_prohibit	200		
- Timer_EPC	Not Present		
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE		
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present		
<ul> <li>RB mapping info</li> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present		
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1		
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH		
- UL Transport channel identity	5		
- Logical channel identity	2		
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured		
- MAC logical channel priority	2		
- Downlink RLC logical channel info			
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1		
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH		
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10		
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- Logical channel identity	2		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present		
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1 PACH		
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH Not Present		
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present 2		
- CHOICE RLC size list			
- RLC size index	Explicit list According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.4.1		
- MAC logical channel priority	2		
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	_		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1		
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH		
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- Logical channel identity	2		
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)		

Information Element	Value/remark		
- RB identity	Not present		
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info		
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC		
- Transmission RLC discard	AWINEO		
- SDU discard mode	No Discard		
- MAX DAT	15		
- Transmission window size	32		
- Timer RST	500		
- Max_RST	1		
- Polling info			
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200		
- Timer_poll	200		
- Poll_PDU	Not Present		
- Poll_SDU	1		
<ul> <li>Last transmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE		
<ul> <li>Last retransmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE		
- Poll_Windows	99		
<ul> <li>Timer_poll_periodic</li> </ul>	Not Present		
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC		
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE		
- Receiving window size	32		
- Downlink RLC status info			
- Timer_status_prohibit	200		
- Timer_EPC	Not Present		
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE		
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present		
- RB mapping info	o DDM - O - C		
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present		
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1 DCH		
- Uplink transport channel type	-		
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	5 3		
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured		
- MAC logical channel priority	3		
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	3		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1		
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH		
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10		
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- Logical channel identity	3		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present		
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1		
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH		
- UL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- Logical channel identity	3		
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list		
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.4.1		
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	3		
- Downlink RLC logical channel info			
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1		
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	FACH		
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present		
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present		
- Logical channel identity	3		
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)		
- RB identity	Not Present		
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info		
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC		
- Transmission RLC discard			
- SDU discard mode	No Discard		
- MAX_DAT	15		
- Transmission window size	32		
- Timer_RST	500		
- Max_RST	1		
- Polling info	200		
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200		

Information Element	Value/remark	
- Timer_poll	200	
- Poll_PDU	Not Present	
- Poll_SDU	1	
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE TRUE	
- Last retransmission PDU poll		
- Poll_Windows	99	
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present	
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC	
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE	
- Receiving window size	32	
- Downlink RLC status info	200	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200 Not Present	
- Timer_EPC	Not Present	
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE Not Present	
- Timer_STATUS_periodic - RB mapping info	Not Fresent	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 PPMuvOntions	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	2 RBMuxOptions Not Present	
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH	
- UL Transport channel identity	5	
- Logical channel identity	3	
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured	
- MAC logical channel priority	4	
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	7	
Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH	
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10	
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present	
- Logical channel identity	4	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present	
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1	
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH	
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present	
- Logical channel identity	4	
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit list	
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.4.1	
- MAC logical channel priority	4	
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1	
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	FACH	
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present	
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present	
- Logical channel identity	4	
UL Transport channel information for all transport		
channels		
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present	
- CHOICE Mode	FDD	
- TFC subset	Not Present	
- UL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	A delicitation	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition	
- TFCS complete reconfigure	ON CTEC	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2bit CTFC	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers according to	
	TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone 13.6 kbps	
CTEC	signalling radio bearer)	
- CTFC	According to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.3 (standalone	
- Power offset information	13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer)	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors (The last TFC is set to Signalled	
- OHOIOL Gaill Lactors	Gain Factors)	
- Gain factor ßc	11 (below 64 kbps)	
- Gain raciol isc	9 (higher than 64 kbps)	
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain	
	Factors)	
ı	1	

Information Element	Value/remark	
- Gain factor ßd	15	
	(Not Present if the above is set to Computed Gain	
	Factors)	
- Reference TFC ID	0	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present	
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	TS 25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not required when the IE "RRC state indicator" is set to "CELL_FACH", need is MP to align with ASN.1"	
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	_ ,	
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH	
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	5	
- TFS		
<ul> <li>CHOICE Transport channel type</li> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> </ul>	Delicated transport channels	
- RLC Size	Value 16 results in an RLC size of 144 bits;	
	OctetModeType1 ((8*sizeType1)+16).	
<ul> <li>Number of TBs and TTI List</li> </ul>	List with single entry	
<ul> <li>Transmission Time Interval</li> </ul>	Not Present	
<ul> <li>Number of Transport blocks</li> </ul>	0	
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL	
<ul> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> </ul>		
- Transmission time interval	40 ms	
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional	
- Coding Rate	1/3	
- Rate matching attribute	160	
- CRC size	16	
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel		
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present	
- CHOICE mode	FDD	
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL	
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	TS 25.331 specifies that "Although this IE is not required	
3	when the IE "RRC state indicator" is set to	
	"CELL_FACH", need is MP to align with ASN.1"	
<ul> <li>Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH	
<ul> <li>DL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	10	
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL	
<ul> <li>Uplink Transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH	
- UL TrCH identity	5	
- DCH quality target	Not Present	
Frequency info	Not present	
Maximum allowed UL TX power	Not present	
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present	
Downlink information common for all radio links	Not Present	
Downlink information for each radio link list	Not present	

# Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: $\ensuremath{\mathsf{AM}}$

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

## Contents of RRC STATUS message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Identification of received message	Not Checked
Protocol error information	
- Protocol error cause	Refer to test requirement.

## Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark	
Message Type		
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3	
Integrity check info		
- Message authentication code	Set to MAC-I value computed by the SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.	
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15	
Security capability		
- Ciphering algorithm capability		
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.	
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.	
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE	
<ul> <li>Integrity protection algorithm capability</li> </ul>	000000000000010B (UIA1)	
- UIA1	TRUE	
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE	
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in	
	TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE	
	present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.	
	Else, this IE is omitted.	
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart	
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the	
	algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE	
	"security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP	
Ciphoring activation time for DDCU	COMPLETE message. Not Present	
Ciphering activation time for DPCH     Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not Present	
info		
- Radio bearer activation time		
- RB identity	1	
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2	
- RB identity	2	
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2	
- RB identity	3	
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2	
- RB identity	4	
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2	
Integrity protection mode info		
- Integrity protection mode command	Start	
<ul> <li>Downlink integrity protection activation info</li> </ul>	Not Present	
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1	
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH.	
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most	
	significant bit of the FRESH.	
CN domain identity	CS or PS	
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked	

# Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE
	COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS
	checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all
	ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

## Contents of SECURITY MODE FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is the identical to the same IE
	in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Refer to test requirement.

#### Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1, A2, A3,	
	A4, A5, A6	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		
<ul> <li>message authentication code</li> </ul>		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
		message and writes to this IE. The first/
		leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
		significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time	A1, A2, A3	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
Activation time	A4, A5, A6	Not Present
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4	
New C-RNTI	A5, A6	'1010 1010 1010 1010'
New DSCH-RNTI	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4, A5, A6	
RRC State indicator	A1, A2, A3,	CELL_DCH
	A4	
RRC State indicator	A5, A6	CELL_FACH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	A1, A2, A3,	Not Present
	A4,A5,A6	
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1, A2, A5,	Not Present
channels	A6	
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A3, A4	
channels		
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
<ul> <li>TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> </ul>		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from TS34.108
		clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
- Power offset information		
- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to
		Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor βc		11 (below 64 kbps)
		9 (higher than 64 kbps)
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to ComputedGain Factors)
- Gain factor βd		15
		(Not Present if the CHOICE Gain Factors is set
		to ComputedGain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID		0
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P p-m		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5,	Not Present
	A6	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		5
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		D (
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
·		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		D ( T004 400
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Type of charmer county		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
, and the second		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
CDC size		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Uplink transport channel type		Set DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		·
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
<ul> <li>Dynamic Transport format information</li> </ul>		
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Set
- Transmission Time Interval		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)  Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Type of channel coding		Set   Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Type of channel coding		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
gramig rand		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
000 :		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A3	Set (DCH for DTCH)
- Uplink transport channel type	73	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information		Deference to TO24 400 eleves 0.40 Dem
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list		All
<ul> <li>Semi-static Transport Format information</li> <li>Transmission time interval</li> </ul>		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Hansinission line interval		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
. , , , : - : : : : : : : : : : : : :		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
	A4,A5,A6	
- CPCH set ID		Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH		Not Present
information for DRAC list		=
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1, A2,	Not Present
transport channel	A5,A6	
DL Transport channel information common for all	A3,A4	
transport channel		Not Decemb
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present FDD
- CHOICE DI parameters		
- CHOICE DL parameters - DL DCH TFCS		Explicit
- CHOICE TFCI Signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 Information		Noma
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure		Complete recomingulation
- CHOICE CTEC Size		Number of bits used must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from clause
		TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4 Parameter Set.
- CTFC information		This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and
		reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
- CTFC		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10.2.4
		Parameter Set
<ul> <li>Power offset information</li> </ul>		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A1, A2, A5,	Not Present
	A6	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A4	2 TrCHs(DCH for DCCH and DCH for DTCH)
- Downlink transport channel type	/	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		10
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		5
- DCH quality target		N . B
- BLER Quality value		Not Present
Downlink transport channel type     DL Transport channel identity		DCH 6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		Explicit
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		·
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		Not Decore
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of Transport blocks		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		Set
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Transmission and market		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
000		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- DCH quality target		Set
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	A3	
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Explicit
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channel
- Dynamic transport format information		D-f
- RLC Size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Number of TBs and TTI List		Set (This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Dynamic transport format information		(This IE is repeated for 11 Thumber.)
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
·		Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information		
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
_ , , , ,		Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Coding Bata		Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Coding Rate		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Nate matering attribute		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
2.12.2.2		Set
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Frequency info	A1,A2,A3,	
	A4,A5	
- UARFCN uplink (Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink (Nd)	A.C.	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Frequency info	A6	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	A1,A2,A3,	33dBm

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
	A4,A5,A6	
CHOICE channel requirement	A5, A6	Not Present
CHOICE channel requirement	A1, A2, A3,	Uplink DPCH info
	A4	
-Uplink DPCH power control info		2.17
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm - TPC step size		Algorithm1 1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code type - Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		Not Present(1)
- spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Number of FBI bit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
CHOICE Mode	A1,A2,A3,	FDD
D. III DDOOLLI (	A4,A5,A6	N · B
- Downlink PDSCH information	4.5.40	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A5, A6	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1, A2, A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		Maintain
- Timing indicator - CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		Not Flesent
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
·		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
DDO!		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode - SSDT information		None
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A4	140t / 1636Ht
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	/ \¬	
- Timing indicator		Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Floriday Flor 201 B 122		Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
TECL eviatores		Set
- TFCI existence		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- GIOIGE OF		Set
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
	1	,

Downlink information for each radio link list   Downlink information for each radio links   CHOICE mode   Primary CPICH info   Primary Scrambling code   Primary CPICH info   PDSCH with SHO DCH info   PDSCH code mapping   PDWInto info was scannbling code   PDSCH with SHO DCH info   PDSCH code mapping   PDWInto info was scannbling code   PDSCH with SHO DCH info   PDSCH code mapping   PDWInto info was scannbling code   PDSCH with SHO DCH info   PDSCH code mapping   PDWInto info was scannbling code   PDSCH with SHO DCH was get or channel estimation   PDCH info for each RL   Primary CPICH may be used   Secondary Scrambling code   PDSCH with SHO DCH was get or channel estimation   PDCH was get or channel   PDCH was get or channel was get or channel was get or channel w	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH unith SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary Strambling code - Primary CPICH info - Pimary Strambling code - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Secondary Strambling code - Secondary Strambling			
- CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH trame offset - Power offset P <sub>Pilot DPCH</sub> - Secondary Scrambling code - Secondary Scrambling code - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary Scrambling code - Secondary Scrambling code - Seco		7 , 7 , 7	
- Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Dowellnth DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH trame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Seroading stactor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - Downlink information for each radio link ist - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH info - PSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio link - CHOICE mode - Secondary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DCH frame offset - Secondary Scrambling code -			FDD
Primary scrambling code PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info for each RL Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset Power offset Pereceptor Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code Spreading factor Code number SCPCH information for each radio link Power offset Pereceptor Primary CPICH info Downlink information for each radio link Power offset Pereceptor Secondary Scrambling code Spreading factor Power offset Pereceptor Scrambling code change TPC combination index SSDT Cell Identity Closed loop timing adjustment mode Primary CPICH info Primary CPICH info Power offset Pereceptor Secondary Scrambling code Secondary Scrambling code Primary CPICH info Downlink information for each radio link list Downlink information for each RL Primary CPICH info Downlink DPCH info Descendary Scrambling code Secondary CPICH info Dictional Scrambling code Secondary CPICH info Dictional Scrambling code Secondary Scram			
PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info for each RL Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset Power offset Ppix-ppcci Pownlink information for each radio link PSCHCH info DL channelisation code Secondary Scrambling code PSCPCH info Downlink information for each radio link Power offset Ppix-ppcci Secondary Scrambling code PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info Pownlink information for each radio link PSCPCH info Du channelisation code Primary CPICH info Primary CPICH info Pownlink information for each radio links POwnlink information for each radio link Pownlink information for each radio link POWNLING POWNL			Ref. to the Default setting in TS3/ 108 clause
PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info for each RL Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset  Power offset PPINOT-PPDCH Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code Secondary scrambling code Secondary scrambling code Secondary scrambling code Serambling ode change TPC combination index SSDT Cell Identity Closed loop timing adjustment mode SCCPCH information for each radio link ist Downlink information for each radio link ist DPCH info for each RL Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH Irame offset  Power offset PPINOT-PPDCH Secondary Scrambling code Secondary scrambling code Secondary Scrambling code Secondary Scrambling code Primary CPICH info Downlink DPCH info DDCH channelisation code Secondary Scrambling Code	Timary scrambling code		
- PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH into for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset Pptechepch - Secondary CPICH into - DL channelisation code - Secondary Serambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop triming adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Code number - Scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary Scrambling	DDCCH with CHO DCH info		
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset Pribate-DPCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary carambling code - Sperading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link list - Pimary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - DPCH frame offset - Secondary Scrambling code - Secondary CPICH linfo - DC channelisation code - Secondary CPICH info - DC channelisation code - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Primary CPICH info - D. L. channelisation code - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - SCPCCH linfor and factor - Primary Scrambling code - Primary Scram			
Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset Power offset P <sub>Plots DPDCH</sub> Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code Secondary Scrambling code Secondary Scrambling code Secondary Scrambling code Secondary Scrambling code SCCPCH information for each RL Primary CPICH info Downlink information for each radio link PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info Decomplination code Secondary Scrambling code Primary Scrambling code Primary Scrambling code Primary Scrambling code Scrambling code change Primary Scrambling code Primary Scrambling code Scrambling code change Power offset Price DPCH Secondary Scrambling code Secondary Scra			Not Flesent
- DPCH frame offset - Power offset Power-DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary crambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Dewnlink information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Dewnlink information for each RL - Code number - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RL - Primary Scrambling code - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RL - Primary Scrambling code - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for each RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Scondary CPICH info - Scondary CPICH info - Dunalink information for RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Scondary CPICH information for RCH - Scondary CPICH info - Scondary			Deign and ODIOU group by the stand
- Power offset Price-DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - SCAPCH information for each radio link - Piscendary cpich info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Dumilink information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Downlink DPCH info - Duch fame offset Price-DPDCH - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - SCOPCH information for FACH - Secondary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Duch fame offset - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scopel information for each RL - Scopel information for each RCH - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scopel information for each RCH - Scopel information for each RCH - Spreading factor - Code number - Scopel information for each radio link - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Scopel information for each radio link - Scopel information for each radio link - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Scopel information for each radio link - Scopel information for each radio link - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Piscendary cpich info - Scopel information for each RL - Scopel information for fach - Not present - Not prese			
Power offset Pelectepoch Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code Secondary scrambling code change TPC combination index SSDT Cell Identity Closed loop timing adjustment mode SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list Downlink information for each radio link list Downlink information for each radio links CHOICE mode Primary CPICH info Primary scrambling code Primary scrambling code Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset Secondary Scrambling code Secon	- DPCH frame offset		
Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - Du channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - SCOPCH Information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCOPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for FACH - Downlink information for FACH - PSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - PRESENT Scattling in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present			,
DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Pinary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - Deven offset Priece-DPDCH - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH inforation for each radio link - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio link - PSCH with SHO DCH info - DI channelisation code - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH may be used - Secondary Scrambling - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary SPCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for FACH - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for FACH - Not Present - Not Prese			1 -
- Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset Peliocephoch - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink Information for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - ScCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for each radio link - SCCPCH information for each radio link - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio link - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio link - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio link - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each radio link - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink information for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present - Not			Not Present
- Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH sage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Secondary scrambling code - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Downlink information for FACH - Poworlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Poscondary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary Scrambling c			
- Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Code number - SCCPCH information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Pose condary CPICH info - Secondary CPICH info - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCPCH information for each RL - SCPCH information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCPCH information for EACH - Downlink information for EACH - SCRAMBLIAN SCRAM	<ul> <li>Secondary scrambling code</li> </ul>		4
- Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary Scrambling code - Secondary scrambling code - Secondary scrambling code - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for FACH - Pomary CPICH info - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Downlink information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary Scrambling code - Primary Scr	<ul> <li>Spreading factor</li> </ul>		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink Information for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary CPICH info - Scrambling code - Serondary Scrambling code - Secondary Scrambling code - Secondary Scrambling code - Scambling code change - TPC combination index - SDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH infomation for FACH  - Downlink Information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Drimary CPICH info - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info -			Set
- Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink Information for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary CPICH info - Scrambling code - Serondary Scrambling code - Secondary Scrambling code - Secondary Scrambling code - Scambling code change - TPC combination index - SDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH infomation for FACH  - Downlink Information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Drimary CPICH info - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info -	- Code number		0
- TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset  - Power offset PPIGLEDPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Poscondary scrambling code - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPI	- Scrambling code change		No change
- SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH under for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Decendary CPICH info - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary CPICH info - Secondary CPICH info - Scambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Pimary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPIC			
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary Scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Serending factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Secondary scrambling adjustment mode - Secondary sc			Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH  Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary Scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH may be used - Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400  0 Not Present  Not Present  4 - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter - Set 0 No change 0 No change 0 No change - TPC combination index - SCDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			
Downlink information for each radio link list - Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset Ppilot-DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary Scrambling code - PPSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present - Not Prese			1
- Downlink information for each radio links - CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset Ppiochppdch - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Prim		Λ.4	Not i resent
- CHOICE mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset PPIDI-DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each RL - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH info - Primary CPICH may be used - Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400 0 0 Not Present  4 Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0 No change 0 No change 0 No change - TPC combination index - SCDPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary Scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present		A4	
Primary CPICH info Primary scrambling code PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info for each RL Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset Power offset Ppilot-DPDCH Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code Secondary scrambling code Spreading factor  Code number Scrambling code change TPC combination index SSDT Cell Identity Closed loop timing adjustment mode SCCPCH infomation for each RCH  Downlink information for each radio link PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH with SHO DCH info PDSCH code mapping Downlink DPCH info for each RL SCCPCH information for FACH  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present			EDD
- Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for Each - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - DSCH with SHO DCH info - Primary scrambling code - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for FACH - DSCPCH information for FACH - DSCPCH information for FACH - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for FACH - DSCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for FACH - DSCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH			ן דטט
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub> - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			D ( )   D (                 T004 400
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset  - Power offset PPIGH_DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - PTSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present	- Primary scrambling code		
- PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset - Power offset PPIIOCDPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL - Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation - DPCH frame offset  - Power offset Ppliot-DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			
Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation DPCH frame offset  Power offset Ppilot-DPDCH Secondary CPICH info DL channelisation code Secondary scrambling Scrambling Scr			Not Present
- DPCH frame offset  - Power offset Pplot-DPDCH - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub> - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub> - Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present	- DPCH frame offset		
- Secondary CPICH info - DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH - Not Present			38400
- DL channelisation code - Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Not Present	- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
- Secondary scrambling code - Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - SCCPCH information for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Not Present	<ul> <li>Secondary CPICH info</li> </ul>		Not Present
- Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present  - FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present	<ul> <li>DL channelisation code</li> </ul>		
- Spreading factor  - Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set  0 No change 0 Not Present Not Present  - FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present	- Secondary scrambling code		4
- Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  - No change  0  No change  0  Not Present			Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Code number - Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - Prosch with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  0 Not Present Not Present  - A5  FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present	1 0		Set
- Scrambling code change - TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not Present Not Present Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present	- Code number		
- TPC combination index - SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  0 Not Present			
- SSDT Cell Identity - Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not Present			1 _
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode - SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not Present			
- SCCPCH information for FACH  - Downlink information for each radio link  - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not Present			
- Downlink information for each radio link - Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  A5  FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present			
- Choice mode - Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  FDD  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not present Not Present		٨Ε	INOL FIESEIIL
- Primary CPICH info - Primary scrambling code  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not Present		AD	EDD.
- Primary scrambling code  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD)  - PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Ref. to the Default setting in TS34.108 clause 6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not Present			ן רטט
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  6.1 (FDD) Not Present Not Present Not present Not Present			B ( , , , , B ( , , , , , , , , , , , ,
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info - PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not Present Not present Not Present	- Primary scrambling code		g .
- PDSCH code mapping - Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not Present Not Present Not Present			
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not present Not Present	- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL - SCCPCH information for FACH  Not present Not Present	- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH Not Present	- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		Not present
- DOWNING INDITION OF TABLE TABLE INDICATES AND A LINUL FIESCHIL	- Downlink information for each radio link	A6	Not Present

	Condition	Explanation
A1		This IE need for "Non speech in CS"
A2		This IE need for "Speech in CS"
A3		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A4		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_FACH in PS"
A5		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_DCH in PS"
A6		This IE need for "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS"

### Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	Not checked
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

### Contents of TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identitifer	Checked to see if it is set to identical value of the same IE in the downlink TRANSPORT CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Failure cause	Checked to see if it meets test requirement

### Contents of TRANSPORT FORMAT COMBINATION CONTROL message: AM or UM (in CELL\_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CHOICE mode	FDD
DPCH/PUSCH TFCS in Uplink	
- CHOICE Subset representation	Allowed transport format combination list
<ul> <li>Allowed Transport format combination</li> </ul>	0 (The TFC is constructed from ALL TF0)
Activation time for TFC subset	Not Present
TFC Control duration	Not Present

### Contents of UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message: AM or UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number Capability update requirement	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present

# Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink UE CAPABILITY ENQUIRY message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
UE radio access capability	Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (ICS statements) and the user settings
Access stratum release indicator     PDCP Capability	
- RLC Capability - Transport channel capability	
- RF Capability FDD - RF Capability TDD	
- Physical channel capability - UE multi-mode/multi-RAT capability - Security Capability  - Security Capability	
- UE positioning Capability - Measurement capability	
UE radio access capability extension	Value will be checked. Stated capability must be compatible with 34.123-2 (ICS statements) and the user settings
UE system specific capability	Not Checked

# Contents of UE CAPABILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Set to the same value as received in the UE CAPABILITY INFORMATON message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message seguence number	SS provides the value of this IF from its internal counter

# Contents of URA UPDATE message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it is absent
Integrity check info	
<ul> <li>Message authentication code</li> </ul>	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the MAC-I.
<ul> <li>RRC Message sequence number</li> </ul>	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is
	used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
URA update cause	See the test content
Protocol error indicator	Checked to see if it is absent or set to 'FALSE'
Protocol error information	Checked to see if it is absent

### Contents of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	If this message is sent on CCCH, use the following
	values. Else, this IE is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects and integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
<ul> <li>message authentication code</li> </ul>	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	3
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	See the test content
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present

# Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to a CN domain for which a signalling connection exists
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

# Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message: AM or UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number RRC transaction identifier	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.  Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present
New U-RNTI	See the test content
New C-RNTI	See the test content
UE Timers and constants in connected mode	ood the tool deficent
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	200
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present

### Contents of UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION CONFIRM message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if it matches the value of the same IE in downlink UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION message
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	Not checked
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	Not checked
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

# 9.1.2 Default RRC Message Contents (TDD)

### Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

### Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
<ul> <li>CN domain identity</li> </ul>	CS domain
<ul> <li>CHOICE UE identity</li> </ul>	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	Taidon cinai N
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
- RRC message sequence number	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I. SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
Circle arise at the address are and	Else, this IE is omitted.
Ciphering mode command     Ciphering algorithm	Start/restart Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering agontim - Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not Present
info	
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
•	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity	CS domain
NAS Synchronization Indicator     Re-establishment timer	Not Present UseT314
- RB information to setup	0361314
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC Not Present
- Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	Not Droppet
RLC logical channel mapping indicator     Number of uplink RLC logical channels	Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
Downlink RLC logical channel info     Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11 Not Present
- PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type	Not Present RLC info
- CHOICE VEC IIIIO type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	TALOE
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
<ul> <li>Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list	Not Present
- MAC logical channel priority	Configured 6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	0
Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	RLC info TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	3 Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity RB information to be affected list	Not Present
	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info UL Transport channel information for all transport	Not Present
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
<ul> <li>Allowed Transport Format combination</li> </ul>	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
DDACH TECS	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS - CHOICE TFCI signalling	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.) Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Notifial
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured LIL TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information     Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels

- CHOICE DL parameters

#### Information Element Value/remark - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission Time Interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of Transport blocks (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute - CRC size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity 3 - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport format information - RLC Size Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - Transmission Time Interval Not Present - Number of Transport blocks Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Transmission Time Interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Number of Transport blocks (This IE is repeated for TFI number.) - CHOICE Logical Channel list - Semi-static Transport Format information - Transmission time interval Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Type of channel coding Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Coding Rate Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - Rate matching attribute Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set - CRC size CHOICE mode TDD (no data) DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL Deleted TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list 3 DCHs Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity - CHOICE DL parameters Same as UL - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value -6.3 - Downlink transport channel type DCH - DL Transport channel identity

Same as UL

Information Element	Value/remark
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	Not Present
Frequency info	Trock record
- UARFCN Nt)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	Opinik Bi Girinio
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1 dB
CHOICE Mode	TDD (no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	(no data)
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	Not i leacht
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	Not i resent
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
<ul> <li>Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes</li> </ul>	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
<ul> <li>Midamble shift and burst type</li> </ul>	
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code

Information Element	Value/remark
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
	the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

# Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL\_DCH from CELL\_DCH in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
<ul> <li>Ciphering activation time for DPCH</li> </ul>	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
<ul> <li>Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info</li> </ul>	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI	Not Present

Information Florers	Value les mante
Information Element RRC State indicator	Value/remark CELL DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
CNI domain identity	significant bit of the RAB identity. PS domain
- CN domain identity	Not Present
<ul> <li>NAS Synchronization Indicator</li> <li>Re-establishment timer</li> </ul>	UseT314
- RB information to setup	0361314
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST - Max_RST	500
- Max_RST - Polling info	7
- Folling IIII0 - Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
<ul> <li>Last transmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC TRUE
<ul><li>In-sequence delivery</li><li>Receiving window size</li></ul>	128
- Downlink RLC status info	120
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1   DCH
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	1 DCH
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6 Not Present
DL DSCH Transport channel identity     Logical channel identity	Not Present Not Present
- Logical channel identity - RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	1   FACH
- Downlink transport Grianner type	1 /1011

	<u></u>
Information Element	Value/remark
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
RB information to be affected list	Not Present Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	INOUTESEIN
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
<ul> <li>TFCS complete reconfigure information</li> </ul>	
- CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
0750: 4	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD Not Present
- Individual UL CCTrCH information  Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present Not Present
	INOUTESEM
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	3
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size CHOICE mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all	(110 data)
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
<ul> <li>Downlink DPCH power control information</li> </ul>	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- TPC step size	1 dB
- Default DPCH offset value	0 Not December
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information     - Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity	DCH   6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	Lypnoit
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

#### Information Element

- CHOICE Logical Channel list
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size
- DCH quality target
- BLER Quality value

### Frequency info

- -CHOICE mode
- UARFCN (Nt)

Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement

- Uplink DPCH power control info
  - CHOICE mode
    - UL Target SIR
    - CHOICE UL OL PC info
    - Uplink Timing Advance Control
    - UL CCTrCH List
      - TFCS Id
      - Time info
        - Activation time
        - Duration
        - Common timeslot info
        - 2nd interleaving mode
        - TFCI coding
        - Puncturing Limit
        - Repetition Period
        - Repetition Length
        - First individual timeslot info
        - Timeslot number
        - TFCI existence
        - Midamble shift and burst type
          - -CHOICE Burst Type
          - -Type 1
          - -Midamble Allocation Mode
          - Midamble configuration burst

#### type 1 and 3

- First timeslot channelisation codes
- Channelisation code
- CHOICE more timeslots

Downlink information common for all radio links

- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL
- Timing indicator
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset
- Downlink DPCH power control information
- DPC mode
- CHOICE mode
- Default DPCH Offset Value

Downlink information for each radio link list

- Downlink information for each radio link
  - Choice mode
  - Primary CCPCH info CHOICE SyncCase

    - Timeslot
    - Cell parameters ID
    - SCTD indicator
  - Downlink DPCH info for each RL

#### ALL

Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Value/remark

-6.3

#### TDD

Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies 30 dBm

Uplink DPCH info

#### **TDD**

Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set. Individually signalled

Not Present

(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256

Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned codes.

**TRUE** 

### Default

As defined in 3GPP TS 25,221

Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.

(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.

The presence of this IE depends upon the number of resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the number of slots in which they are being assigned.

Maintain Not Present

0 (single)

**TDD** (no data)

Not Present

TDD

Sync Case 1 PCCPCH timeslot

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	<u>'</u>
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 <sub>nd</sub> interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
<ul> <li>Midamble shift and burst type</li> </ul>	
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
<ul> <li>Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul>	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
<ul> <li>First timeslot channelisation codes</li> </ul>	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
	the slot.
OUDIOE C L	
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
- UL GOTTON TPO LIST	NOT Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present
COOL OIT IIII OIII I AOIT	INOCT TOSETT

### Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	TDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2
	factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

### Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type		
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.	
Integrity check info		
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.	
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.	
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.	
CHOICE mode	TDD	
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.	
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.	
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked	

### Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	
- CHOICE UE id type	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's IMSI (GSM-MAP) or TMSI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
UE Specific Behaviour Information 1 idle	This IE will not be checked by default, but in specific test
·	case
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

# Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is
	transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH,
	this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors:
	This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
<ul> <li>Message authentication code</li> </ul>	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other
	connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

### Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

# Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL\_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
<ul> <li>UE radio access FDD capability</li> </ul>	FALSE
update requirement	
<ul> <li>UE radio access TDD capability</li> </ul>	TRUE
update requirement	
- System specific capability update requirement list	gsm

Information Floment	Value/remark
Information Element	
Signalling RB information to setup - RB identity	(UM DCCH for RRC) Not Present
- RB identity - CHOICE RLC info type	HOLF TOOTH
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1 Configured
<ul> <li>CHOICE RLC size list</li> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	Configured
MAC logical channel priority     Downlink RLC logical channel info	'
Number of RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1   FACH
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	FACH Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DE DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
Trop president and the control of th	100
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST - May_RST	500
- Max_RST - Polling info	1
- Polling into - Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poli_prohibit - Timer_poll	200
- Poll PDU	Not present
- FUII_FDU	וזיטג אופספווג

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
<ul> <li>Last transmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
<ul> <li>Last retransmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
- Poll_Window	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	200
<ul><li>- Timer_status_prohibit</li><li>- Timer_EPC</li></ul>	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	Not i rootin
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configure
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2 Not Drogent
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	FACH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AMPLO
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
<ul> <li>Transmission RLC discard</li> <li>SDU discard mode</li> </ul>	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- IVICA_DA I	10
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
<ul><li>Timer_poll_prohibit</li></ul>	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not present
	· '

Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
<ul> <li>Last transmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
<ul> <li>Receiving window size</li> <li>Downlink RLC status info</li> </ul>	128
- Downlink RLC status into - Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_status_profilibit - Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> <li>CHOICE RLC size list</li> </ul>	3 Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH Not Present
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	3
<ul> <li>Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present 3
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> <li>Signalling RB information to setup</li> </ul>	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	THE THE STATE OF T
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No discard
- MAX_DAT	15
Transmission window size	120
- Transmission window size	128   500
- Timer_RST - Max_RST	1
- Max_KST - Polling info	'
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll PDU	Not present
<del>-</del>	

Information Flowant	Valuatramark
Information Element	Value/remark
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE TRUE
<ul><li>Last retransmission PDU poll</li><li>Poll_Windows</li></ul>	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info	4
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps
	signalling radio bearer
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type     DL DCH Transport channel identity	FACH Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
<ul> <li>Allowed Transport Format combination</li> </ul>	0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
information - CHOICE TFCS Size	Number of used bits must be enough to cover
- CHOICE TPGS Size	all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
	Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Individual UL CCTrCH information	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	

#### Information Element

- CHOICE Transport channel type
- Dynamic Transport format information
- RLC size
- Number of TBs and TTI lists
- Transmission Time Interval
- Number of Transport blocks
- CHOICE Logical channel list
- Semi-static Transport Format information
- Transmission time interval
- Type of channel coding
- Coding Rate
- Rate matching attribute
- CRC size

DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel

- SCCPCH TFCS
- CHOICE mode
- CHOICE DL parameters

Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list

- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information
  - Downlink transport channel type
  - DL Transport channel identity
  - CHOICE DL parameters
  - Uplink transport channel type
  - UL Transport channel identity
  - -DCH quality target
  - BLER Quality target

Frequency info

Maximum allowed UL TX power

HOICE channel requirement

- Uplink DPCH power control info
- CHOICE mode
- UL Target SIR
- CHOICE UL OL PC info
- Uplink Timing Advance Control
- UL CCTrCH List
  - TFCS Id
  - Time info
    - Activation time
    - Duration
    - Common timeslot info
      - 2nd interleaving mode
      - TFCI coding
      - Puncturing Limit
      - Repetition Period
      - Repetition Length
      - First individual timeslot info
      - Timeslot number
      - TFCI existence
      - Midamble shift and burst type
        - -CHOICE Burst Type
        - -Type 1
        - -Midamble Allocation Mode
        - Midamble configuration burst

type 1 and 3

- First timeslot channelisation codes

#### Value/remark

Dedicated transport channels

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

(This IE is repeated for TFI number)

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

ΑIĬ

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

According to TS34.108 clause 6 for standalone 13.6 kbps signalling radio bearer

Not Present

TDD

Same as UL

DCH

10

Same as UL

DCH

5

-6.3

Not Present

Not Present Uplink DPCH info

TDD

Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.

Individually signalled

Not Present

1

(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256 Infinite

Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set

The number of an uplink timeslot that has

TRUE

unassigned codes.

Default

As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221

Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.

Information Element	Value/remark
- Channelisation code	(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code
Chambadali oodo	matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause
	6 Parameter Set.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon the
STICIOL IIIO MINOSIOLO	number of resources specified in TS34.108
	section 6 and the number of slots in which they
	are being assigned.
Downlink information common for all radio links	3
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	(050 · 05N (05N ··· - d 0 · 0)\··· - d 050
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	Poforonce to TS24 108
- 2nd interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 TRUE
- TFCI coding - Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Puncturing limit - Repetition period	1
- Repetition period - Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	Linety
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
	unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Midamble shift and burst type	
-CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
	that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap	Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
	the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
	Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

# Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

# Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	u u/
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	The state of the s
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer. The first/
mossage admonascation sods	leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant
	bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	Set to all albitrarily selected integer between 6 and 15
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
	If sinhering is not indicated to be active on IVIT
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT
	statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
<ul> <li>Integrity protection algorithm capability</li> </ul>	000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements
	in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this
	IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering
	algorithm capability" IE in this message.
<ul> <li>Ciphering activation time for DPCH</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time</li> </ul>	
info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection digorithm	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH.
integrity protostion initialisation number	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
	significant bit of the FRESH.
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked
OL 3ystem specific security capability	110t Offected

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all
	ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

### Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

# 9.2 Default Message Contents for RF

This clause contains the default values of common messages for RF test. The parameters of the UL/DL reference measurement channel 12.2kbps, the DL reference measurement channel for BTFD, UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission and UE test loop mode 2 with Dummy DCCH transmission are set to default message contents.

# 9.2.1 Default Message Contents for RF (FDD)

Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission)

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message (UE test loop mode 2 without Dummy DCCH transmission)

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	01h

### Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

# Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Message Type RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info - message sequence number - RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode inf	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
RRC transaction identifier Integrity check info  - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time Activation time Activation time Activation time New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RRC state indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup - RAB information to setup - RB information to setup - RB information to setup ist - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel identity - LOCK RLC size ill channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - LOCK RLC size ill channel info - RAB information for each multiplexing option - RAB information for each multiplexing	Message Type		
Integrity check info - message authentication code  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Rew U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New JSCH-RNTI New JSCH-RNTI New JSCH-RNTI New JSCH-RNTI New JSCH-RNTI New JSCH-RNTI Not Present Not Prese			Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
RRC message sequence number  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Rev C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI Nober Commender UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Use 314  A1  A1  A1  A1  A1  A2  A2  A3  A3  A4  A5  A5  A6  A6  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC	Integrity check info		
RRC message sequence number  - RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Rev C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI Nober Commender UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient Not Present Not Present Not Present Not Present Use 314  A1  A1  A1  A1  A1  A2  A2  A3  A3  A4  A5  A5  A6  A6  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC	- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
- RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity RAB information to setup SAB information to setup - RAB information to setup - RB information to setup list - RB information indication - C-HOICE RLC info type - C-HOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Domilink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RLC logical channel identity - Logical			message and writes to this IE. The first/
- RRC message sequence number  Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity RAB information to setup SAB information to setup - RAB information to setup - RB information to setup list - RB information indication - C-HOICE RLC info type - C-HOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Domilink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RLC logical channel identity - Logical			leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
- RRC message sequence number Integrity protection mode info Cicharing mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX Cycle length coefficient CN information info RAB information for setup ist - RAB information to setup  - RAB information for setup ist - RAB information to setup ist - RAB information to setup ist - RAB information to setup ist - RB information indication - RB mapping info - CHOICE RL info type - CHOICE Demilink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel indentity - Logical channel identity - Logical			
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN Information URA identity Signalling RB information to setup RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup list - RAB information to setup  - RB information to setup list - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for setur list - Lugical channel identity - Lugi	- RRC message sequence number		
Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State incideor UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info UTRAN information to setup Signaling RB information to setup I-RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RB information to setup ist - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Rab information for setup ist - RAB information for setup ist -			internal counter.
Ciphering mode info Activation time New U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity Signalling RB information to setup RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup  CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information for setup - RB identity - DCIC EQUINIK RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel lype - UL Transport channel lype - UL Transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channels - Dunink RLC special channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dunink RLC special channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dunink RLC special channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dunink RLC special channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dunink RLC special channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dunink RLC special channel info - Number of downlink RLC mode - RAB information for setup ist - CN domain identity - CN domain identity - CN domain identity - RAB information for setup ist - RAB infor	Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Activation time New U-RNTI New C-RNTI New C-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State indicator UTRAN DRX Cycle length coefficient ON information info URA identity RAB information for setup RAB information to setup ist - RAB information to setup ist - RB information indication - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - OHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC l			Not Present
New U-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI New DSCH-RNTI RC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity Signaling RB information to setup Ist and information for setup RAB information for setup - RB information to setup ist - RB information for setup - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Demilink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - RD mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel itype - UL Transport channel itype - UL Transport channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical			(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New DSCH-RNTI RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info RAB information for setup Signalling RB information for setup 1- RAB information to setup list 1- RAB information to setup list 1- RAB information to setup list 1- RAB information for setup ist 1- RAB information for setup 1- RAB information for setup 1- RAB information for setup ist 1- RAB information for setup	New U-RNTI		
RRC State indicator UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity RAB information to setup ist - RAB information for setup - RAB information indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup ist - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Dewnlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel iden	New C-RNTI		Not Present
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient CN information info URA identity Signalling RB information to setup RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information infor setup - RAB information infor setup - RAB information inforestup - RAB information inforestup - RAB information inforestup - RAB information to setup ist - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE LIC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RCHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - LOGICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel infority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channel info	New DSCH-RNTI		Not Present
CN information info URA identity Signalling RB information to setup RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information in setup - RAB information in setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DD SCH Transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logica	RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
CN information info URA identity Signalling RB information to setup RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information in setup - RAB information in setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DD SCH Transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logica	UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup RAB information for setup   RAB information for set			Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB into - RAB into - RAB into - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Dewnlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channel info - Number of setup list - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup list - RAB information to setup list - RAB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list	URA identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB into - RAB into - RAB into - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Dewnlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Dumnlink RLC logical channel info - Number of setup list - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup list - RAB information to setup list - RAB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			Not Present
- RAB information for setup - RAB infor - RAB identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB information indication - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel elidentity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC iscze list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of do	RAB information for setup list	A1	
- RAB info - RAB identity  - RAB identity  - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-estabilishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE Lighlink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - CHOICE RC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel - Du DCH Transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel loff - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel loff - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel loff - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel loff - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel loff - Number of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity PS			
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - CHOICE I Info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Dwnlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of townlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of setup list - RAB information for setup list			
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Dominink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DCH G - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list	- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Dominink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DCH G - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list	·		The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains
- CN domain identity - NAS synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information fo			
- NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup - RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - LD DCH Transport channel identity - LD SCH Transport channel identity - LD SCH Transport channel identity - LO SCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - LO SCH Transport channel identity - LO SCH Transpo	- CN domain identity		
Re-establishment timer RB information to setup list RB information to setup RB identity PDCP info CHOICE RLC info type CHOICE PLC info type CHOICE Plink RLC mode Transmission RLC discard Segmentation indication CHOICE Downlink RLC mode Segmentation indication RB mapping info Information for each multiplexing option RLC logical channel mapping indicator Number of uplink RLC logical channels Uplink transport channel identity CHOICE RLC size list MAC logical channel identity CHOICE RLC size list MAC logical channel priority Downlink RLC logical channels Downlink RLC logical channels Downlink transport channel identity LD DSCH Transport channel identity LD DSCH Transport channel identity RAB information for setup RAB information for setup RAB information for setup RAB information for setup RAB information identity NAS Synchronization Indicator Re-establishment timer RB information to setup list			Not Present
- RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			UseT314
- RB information to setup - RB identity - PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list	- RB information to setup list		
- PDCP info - CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel identity - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL SPC Hannel identity - RAB information for setup	·		
- CHOICE RLC info type - CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information bestup list - RAB information bestup list - RB information bestup list - RB information bestup list - RB information to setup list	- RB identity		10
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Do bL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list	- PDCP info		Not Present
- Transmission RLC discard - Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information lodicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list	- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- Segmentation indication - CHOICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Do multiplexing option - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup - RAB information to setup - RAB information to setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Segmentation for setup list - Not Present -	- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- CHÖICE Downlink RLC mode - Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink ransport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information for setup - RAB information lodicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list	- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication - RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel itype - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup list - CN domain identity - CN domain id	- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info - Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel itype - DL DCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			TM RLC
- Information for each multiplexing option - RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup - RAB information to setup list - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			FALSE
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator - Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB infor - RAB indentity - CN domain identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - United that is a contain to setup list - United that is a contain to setup list - Not Present	- RB mapping info		
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RAB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list			Not Present
- UL Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			
- Logical channel identity - CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity - RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - UseT314			DCH
- CHOICE RLC size list - MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			· ·
- MAC logical channel priority - Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - UseT314			
- Downlink RLC logical channel info - Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list - RB information to setup list - UseT314			· ·
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels - Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  - UseT314			7
- Downlink transport channel type - DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  DCH 6 Not Present Not Present  Not Present  0000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity. PS domain Not Present UseT314			
- DL DCH Transport channel identity - DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  6 Not Present Not Present  0000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity. PS domain Not Present UseT314			
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity - Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  Not Present Not Present  0000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity. PS domain Not Present UseT314			
- Logical channel identity  RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB info - RAB identity  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  Not Present  0000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity. PS domain Not Present UseT314			_
RAB information for setup list - RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB info - RAB identity  O000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list			
- RAB information for setup - RAB info - RAB identity  Output - RAB identity  Output - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  Output - NAS information for setup - RAB information for setup - Output - O		10	Not Present
- RAB info - RAB identity  Output  Out		A3	
- RAB identity  O000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  O000 0101B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  PS domain Not Present UseT314	·		
The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  - CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  PS domain Not Present UseT314			0000 0404B
the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  - CN domain identity  - NAS Synchronization Indicator  - Re-establishment timer  - RB information to setup list  the most significant bit of the RAB identity.  PS domain  Not Present  UseT314	- RAB identity		
- CN domain identity - NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  PS domain Not Present UseT314			
- NAS Synchronization Indicator - Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  Not Present UseT314	<b>OV.</b> 1		
- Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup list  UseT314			
- RB information to setup list			
			Use I 314
- KB Information to setup			
	- RB information to setup	l	

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- RB identity	Condition	20
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		,
- CHOICE SDU discard mode		No Discard
- MAX_DAT		15
- Transmission window size		128
- Timer_RST		500
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_PDU		Not Present
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Poll_Windows		99
- Timer_poll_periodic		Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		128
- Downlink RLC status info		
- Timer_status_prohibit		200
- Timer_EPC		Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic		Not Present
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		2RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>		8
<ul> <li>Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>		DCH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		6
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>		Not Present
<ul> <li>Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>		RACH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Explicit List
- RLC size index		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
		Set
- MAC logical channel priority		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity	A 4 4 2	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	A1,A3	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	A4 A0	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1,A3	
channels		Not Droppet
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD Not Present
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		Normal
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		

- CHOICE TFCS (sepresentation - TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC Information - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport channel type - UL Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport channel identity - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport channel identity - Transmission Time Interval - Reference Transport Channel Identity - Transmission Time Interval - Reference Transport Channel Identity - Transmission Time Interval - Reference Transport Channel Identity - Reference Transport Channel Identi	Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE CTFC Size - CTFC information - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Psm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Psm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Psm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Mode - Gain factor fib - Gain factor fib - Gain factor fib - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE Mode - Gain factor fib - Gain factor fib - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE Mode - Gain factor fib - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE Mode - Gain factor fib - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE Mode - Power offset Psm - Dower offset Psm - Dower offset Psm - Not Present - Added or Reconfigured U. TrCH information - Pupink transport channel dentity - Later of TFS and TTL List - Transmission Time Information - Transmission Ti			
- CHOICE OTFC Size - CTFC Information - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Cain factor fid - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Prm - Zbit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Cain factor fid - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Prm - Deleted UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - Dynamic Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Tsansport format Information		1	<b>J J</b>
- Zbit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Transport for Gain Factors - CHOICE Transport Channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC Size - Number of Transport Format Information - RLC Size - Number of Transport Diocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Transport Channel Ist - Added or Reconfigured TrCH Information for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Transport Channel Ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport Annel by DCH			2 bit CTFC
- Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Tope - Power offset Ppm - Not Present - Added or Reconfigured UL TCH information - Unit Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Diocks - CHOICE Transport Channel Lts - Sem-state Transport Diocks - CHOICE Transport Channel Lts - Added or Reconfigured TCH Information for DRAC list - CHOICE Tope - CHOICE Top	- CTFC information		4 TFCs
- CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Transport factor factor - CHOICE Transport Channel type - UL Transport Gannel List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Dlocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Dlocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE Transport Channel Information - Transmission time interval - SCEPCH TCS - CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured UT-CH Information for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CPCH TCS - CHOICE mode - CPCH TCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DT-CH information - Downi	- 2bit CTFC		0
- Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Tower offset Ppm - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Tower offset Ppm - Power offset Information Itst - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information Itst - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport of Transport Diocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Diocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Diocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Conding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH Set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Dup arameters - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Information list - Added or Reconfigured Dt. TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured Dt. TrCH information - Downlink transport channel bye - Deleta Dt. TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured Dt. TrCH information - Downlink transport channel bye - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Dup ara	- Power offset Information		
- CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Prm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Prm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Prm - Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - RLC size - Dynamic Transport format Information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Coglical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Bounds - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list DL Transport channel Information for DRAC list DL Transport chan	- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors
- Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Tonde - Power offset Information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - RLC size - Dynamic Transport channel denity - TFS - CHOICE Transport Channel Idenity - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Transport channel information for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE Information Ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Adde	- Reference TFC ID		0
- 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Gain factor BC - Holice mode - Gain factor BC - Gain factor BC - Holice mode - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - Not Present - N	- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Ppm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Transport Channel Identity - CHOICE Transport Channel Identity - TIPS - CHOICE Transport Channel Itype - Dynamic Transport Channel Itype - Dynamic Transport Channel Itype - Dynamic Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Not Present - COCIDE Logical Channel List - Rate matching attribute - CRC Size - CHOICE Transport Channel Ist - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list - Devent Tronsport Channel Ist - Added or Reconfigured D. TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured D. TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - CHOICE Transport Channel Ist - CHOICE Trunsport Channel Ist - CHOICE	- Power offset P <sub>p-m</sub>		Not Present
- CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Psm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Power offset Psm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Gain factor Bc - Holice mode - Gain factor Bc - Gain factor Bc - CHOICE mode - Gain factor Bc - Gain factor Bc - CHOICE mode - Power offset Psm - Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured Tr IList - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport bromat Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - CRC size - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CPCH TFCS - CHOICE Transport channel for mation for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CPCH TFCS - CHOICE Transport channel for DRAC list - CHOICE mode - CPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE	- 2bit CTFC		2
Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Gain factor 8c - Holice mode - Outline mode - CHOICE mode - Outline mode - Down offset P <sub>pm</sub> - Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Diocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Not Present - ALL - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Not Present - ALL - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Not Present - ALL - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Not Present - Not Pr	<ul> <li>Power offset Information</li> </ul>		
- CHOICE mode - Power offset IPpm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & Signalled Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & Signalled Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & Signalled Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm - Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Uplanse of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of TFS and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - COding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL p	- CHOICE Gain Factors		Computed Gain Factors
- Power offset Ppm - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - OHOICE mode - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm - Not Present - Signalled Gain Factors - FDD - Roter PpD - Roter PpD - Roter PpD - PDD - PDD - PDD - POWER Offset Ppm - Not Present - Not	- Reference TFC ID		0
- 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ß - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ß - Gain factor ß - Reference TFC ID - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - Deleted UL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list - DL Transport channel information ist - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel channel - Downlink transport channel channel - Deministration common for all - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE DL paramete	- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Pm</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel dientity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - UL Transport channel information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE Transport channel information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel information channel - Soccepch TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters - CHOICE D	- Power offset P <sub>p-m</sub>		Not Present
- CHOICE Gain Factors - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Prm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE and Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Prm</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel entity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Du parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel olist - CHOICE DL parameters			1
- Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>Fm</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor RG - Gain factor RG - Gain factor RG - Gain factor RG - Power offset P <sub>Fm</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport TBS and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured TLCH information list - Added or Reconfigured TLCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel liferontation common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel longth transport channel - Downlink transport channel longth transport channel - Downlink transport channel - Down			
- CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm - 2bit CTTC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor Bd - Gain factor Bd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm  Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport bromat Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport bromat Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport bromat Information - Transmission time interval - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Duparameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DCH		1	1
- Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> - 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & Signalled Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & 15 - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>P-m</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of Tansport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE Daparameters - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Cholice Daparameters - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type - DCH		1	1 <sup>-</sup>
- 2bit CTFC - Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & FDD - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>pm</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport of Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Codwink transport channel information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel is - Duffice mode - CHOICE Duparameters - CHOICE Duparameters - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel by - DCH - DCH - CHOICE Duparameters - Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel - DCH			
- Power offset Information - CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Gain factor & - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>pm</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE Daparameters - CHOICE TrCA information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel isp			
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE mode - Gain factor fix - Gain factor fix - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport bromat Information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport port Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list Du Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Du parameters - CHOICE			3
- CHOICE mode - Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Upynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - ALL  20  Convolutional 1/3 226  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH			
- Gain factor ßc - Gain factor ßd - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>p·m</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE Duparameters Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist			1 -
- Gain factor &d - Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset P <sub>p-m</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel dentity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information ist			
- Reference TFC ID - CHOICE mode - Power offset Ppm Deleted UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE D parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type			
- CHOICE mode - Power offset Pp-m Deleted UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission Time interval - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  FDD Not Present Not Present Not Present  Not Present  Not Present  Not Present - Not Presen			
Power offset P <sub>p-m</sub> Deleted UL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport Information - Transmission time interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present - FDD - Same as UL - Not Present - FDD - Same as UL - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL - Not Present - Not Present - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL - Not Present - Not Present - PDD - Same as UL			
Deleted UL TrCH information list			
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list			
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size - CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel information common for all transport channel range of the property of the present same as UL  Dedicated transport channels - 244 bits - 244 bits - Not Present - Not Present - ALL - Not Present - 1/3 - 256 - Convolutional - 1/3 - 256 - CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH		A1 A3	
- Uplink transport channel type - UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH  DCH  DCH  DCH  DCH  DCH  DCH  DC		711,710	·
- UL Transport channel identity - TFS - CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH  DOWNlink transport channel type  Dedicated transport channels  244 bits  244 bits  244 bits  244 bits  245  Not Present  0  Not Present 1  ALL  220  Convolutional 1/3  2256  16  COOVING DA  A1, A3  FDD  Not Present Not Present Not Present  Not Present  1  Not Present  A1, A3  Not Present  1  A1, A3  Not Present  1  DETERMINE TRANSPORT CHANNEL  Not Present  DD Same as UL  DETERMINE TRANSPORT CHANNEL  DETERMINE TRANSPORT CHANNEL  DETERMINE TRANSPORT CHANNEL  A1, A3  Not Present  DD CH			DCH
- CHOICE Transport channel type - Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Dedicated transport channels  244 bits 2  Not Present 0 Not Present 1  ALL  220 Convolutional 1/3 256 Convolutional 1/3 256 16  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID Not Present			1
- Dynamic Transport Format Information - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTl List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH  244 bits 2 20 Not Present  ALL  20 Convolutional 1/3 256 16 Convolutional 1/3 256 16 Choice mode - A1, A3 FDD Not Present Not Present  Not Present 1 1 A1,A3 Not Present 1 1 A1,A3 Not Present 1 DD D			
- RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH  Not Present - DD - Same as UL - Not Present - DD - Not Present - Not Pre			Dedicated transport channels
- Number of TBs and TTI List - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE TrCH information ist Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  - DCH			
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOIC			
- Number of Transport blocks - Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - CRC size - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mod			
- Transmission Time Interval - Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present 1 ALL  ALL  Not Present 1/3 - ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  AL			
- Number of Transport blocks - CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  1 ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  ALL  A			·
- CHOICE Logical Channel List - Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  ALL  20 Convolutional  256 - Convolutional  A1, A3  FDD Not Present Not Present  Not Present - Not Present - A1, A3 Not Present -		1	
- Semi-static Transport Format Information - Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  - CHOICE DL parameters  DCH  A1, A3  FDD Not Present Not Present  A1, A3  Not Present - DD - Same as UL - A1, A3  Not Present - DCH - D			·
- Transmission time interval - Type of channel coding - Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE mode - CHOICE Mode - CHOICE TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  20 Convolutional 1/3 256 - 16  A1, A3 FDD Not Present Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present 1  A1,A3 Not Present DCH		1	
- Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  1/3 256 A1, A3 FDD Not Present Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present  1 A1,A3 Not Present DCH		1	20
- Coding Rate - Rate matching attribute - CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  1/3 256 A1, A3 FDD Not Present Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present  1 A1,A3 Not Present DCH	- Type of channel coding		Convolutional
- CRC size  CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  16  A1, A3 FDD Not Present Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present 1  DCH	- Coding Rate	1	
CHOICE mode - CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  A1, A3  FDD Not Present Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3  Not Present 1  DCH		1	
- CPCH set ID - Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present Not Present  A1,A3  Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3  Not Present FDD  DCH			
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list  DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3  Not Present  1  DOCH		A1, A3	
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel		1	
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel  - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  A1,A3  Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3  Not Present 1  DCH		1	NOT FIESEIIL
transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present 1  DCH		Δ1 Δ3	
- SCCPCH TFCS - CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Not Present FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present 1  1  DOCH		71,73	
- CHOICE mode - CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  FDD Same as UL  A1,A3 Not Present 1  DCH		1	Not Present
- CHOICE DL parameters  Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  Same as UL  A1,A3  Not Present  1  DCH		1	
Deleted DL TrCH information list Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  A1,A3 Not Present 1  DCH			
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type  DCH		A1,A3	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information - Downlink transport channel type DCH		' -	
		1	
1 DIT (1 1/1 // )		1	
- DL Transport channel identity 6	- DL Transport channel identity	]	6

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-2.0
Frequency info	A1,A3	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power		33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement		Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode		EDD
- CHOICE mode - DPCCH power offset		FDD -6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		1
- spreading factor		64
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- Number of FBI bit		Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit		1
CHOICE Mode		FDD Not Brown to
- Downlink PDSCH information	1440	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links - Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	A1,A3	
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		Not i resent
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>		0
<ul> <li>DL rate matching restriction information</li> </ul>		Not Present
- Spreading factor		128
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Fixed
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- CHOICE SF		128
Number of bits for Pilot bits     CHOICE mode		8   FDD
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information for per radio link list	A1,A3	
- Downlink information for each radio link	<u> </u>	
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		EDD
- CHOICE mode		FDD  Brimany CRICH may be used
<ul> <li>Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation</li> <li>DPCH frame offset</li> </ul>		Primary CPICH may be used Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as
Di Ori Ilaine Oliset		currently stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		1
- Spreading factor		128
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	1	Not Present

Condition		Explanation
A1		This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is
selected.		selected.
A3 This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.		This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.
NOTE:	NOTE: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the	
combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.		

#### Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: BTFD RMC

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info - message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message
message authentication code	and writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit
	string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal
Integrity protection made info	counter. Not Present
Integrity protection mode info Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT
	statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to
	be active, this IE present with the values of the sub
Cinharing made command	IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted. Start/restart
Ciphering mode command     Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Set by operator
<ul> <li>Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time</li> </ul>	Not Present
info	Cat hu anaratar
Activation time New U-RNTI	Set by operator Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info URA identity	Not Present Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	0000 0004 P
- RAB identity	0000 0001B The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the
	most significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer - RB information to setup	UseT314
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode - Transmission RLC discard	TM RLC Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
RB mapping info     Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
<ul> <li>Number of uplink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
UL Transport channel identity     Logical channel identity	1 Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
Downlink RLC logical channel info     Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
Number of downlink RLC logical channels     Downlink transport channel type	1 DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected  Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present Not Present
Domining Counter Synonionisation into	RMC for BTFD
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	N (P
- PRACH TFCS - CHOICE mode	Not Present FDD
OFFICIAL HIGGS	100

Information Element	Value/remark
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	Not Frederic
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	Normal
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	Complete recorniguration
- CHOICE CTFC Size	ctfc6Bit
- ctfc6Bit	22
- ctfc6	0
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	11
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	1
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	12
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	SignalledGainFactors
-modeSpecificInfo	Fdd
-fdd	
- Gain factor ßc	8
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	2
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	13
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	3
<pre>-powerOffsetInformation(OP)</pre>	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	14
<pre>-powerOffsetInformation(OP)</pre>	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	4
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	15
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	5
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	16
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	0 10:5:
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0
- ctfc6	6
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	CommutedCoinFostore
-gainFactorInformation	ComputedGainFactors
- Reference TFC ID	0

Information Element	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 7 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 18 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 18 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 8 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -cttc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors	
-gainFactorInformation	
- Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - c	
- ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation - ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID -ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	
-gainFactorInformation	
- ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 - ctfc6 - powerOffsetInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 -	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 8 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 8 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 - ctfc6 10 - powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 - powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- Reference TFC ID	
- ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 - ctfc6 10 - ctfc6 10 - powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP)	
- Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 19 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- ctfc6	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 10 -ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 -ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
-gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 9 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 - ctfc6 10 - powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation(OP) - gainFactorInformation(OP)	
- Reference TFC ID	
- ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - Reference TFC ID - ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation - ctfc6 -powerOffsetInformation - ctfc6 - ctf	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation	
-gainFactorInformation         ComputedGainFactors           - Reference TFC ID         0           - ctfc6         20           -powerOffsetInformation(OP)         ComputedGainFactors           - Reference TFC ID         0           - ctfc6         10           -powerOffsetInformation(OP)         ComputedGainFactors           - Reference TFC ID         0           - ctfc6         21           -powerOffsetInformation(OP)         ComputedGainFactors           -gainFactorInformation(OP)         ComputedGainFactors	
- Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 20 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- ctfc6	
-gainFactorInformation         ComputedGainFactors           - Reference TFC ID         0           - ctfc6         10           -powerOffsetInformation(OP)         ComputedGainFactors           - Reference TFC ID         0           - ctfc6         21           -powerOffsetInformation(OP)         ComputedGainFactors           - gainFactorInformation         ComputedGainFactors	
- Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- ctfc6 10 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
-gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors - Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- Reference TFC ID 0 - ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- ctfc6 21 -powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
-powerOffsetInformation(OP) -gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
-gainFactorInformation ComputedGainFactors	
- Reference TFC ID 0	
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
-ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList 1	
- Uplink transport channel type DCH	
- UL Transport channel identity 1	
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels	
-DedicatedDynamicTF-Info	
RLC size 256	
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks Zero	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks One	
- Choice Logical Channel List ALL	
RLC size 216	
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks One	
RLC size 171	
- Choice Logical Channel List ALL	
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks One	
- Choice Logical Channel List ALL	
RLC size 160	
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks One	
- Choice Logical Channel List ALL	
RLC size 146	
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks one	
- Choice Logical Channel List ALL	

Information Element	Value/remark
RLC size	130
-numberOfTbSizeList	130
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	long
·	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size -numberOfTbSizeList	115
	lone
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	107
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	51
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	12
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
-Semistatic Transport Format Information	
-Transmission Time interval	20 ms
-channelCodingType	Convolutional
-convolutional	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	0
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	C44-CDi4
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Ctfc6Bit
0002.1	= -
- ctfc6 - ctfc6	9 19
- ctfc6	10
- ctfc6	1
- ctfc6	11
- ctfc6	2
- ctfc6	12
- ctfc6	3
- ctfc6	13
- ctfc6	4
- ctfc6	14
- ctfc6	5
- ctfc6	15
- ctfc6	6
- ctfc6	16
- ctfc6	7
- ctfc6	17
- ctfc6	8
- ctfc6	18
Deleted DL TrCH information	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
-dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList(OP)	1 DCH
- Downlink transport channel type - DL Transport channel identity	DCH 6
- DE Transport Channel Identity	U

Information Florant	Valualramanla
Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
-DedicatedDynamicTF-Info	
RLC size	244
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	One
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	204
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	One
RLC size	159
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	One
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	148
-numberOfTbSizeList	140
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	One
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	134
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	118
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	103
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	95
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	39
-numberOfTbSizeList	39
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
RLC size	0
-numberOfTbSizeList	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
- Choice Logical Channel List	ALL
-Semistatic Transport Format Information	
-Transmission Time interval	20 ms
-channelCodingType	Convolutional
-convolutional	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	12
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33 dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	0
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB

Information Element	Value/remark
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0
- Number of DPDCH	1
- spreading factor	64
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	1
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present(0)
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	FDD
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P <sub>Pilot-DPDCH</sub>	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	128
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)	4
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Fixed
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Primary CPICH info	Not Present
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value Default DPCH Offset Value (as currently
	stored in SS) mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	0
- Spreading factor	128
- Code number	Set to value stored in SS
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

#### Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is
	transmitted on the CCCH. When transmitted on DCCH, this
	is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
Ĭ	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other
	connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

#### Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in
	received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update	TRUE
requirement	
<ul> <li>UE radio access TDD capability update</li> </ul>	FALSE
requirement	
- System specific capability update requirement list	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup list	4 SRBs
- Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	5
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	ı e
Number of RLC logical channels	1
Downlink transport channel type	FACH
	Not Present
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	(AM DOOLL (*** DDO)
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	Configure d
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
MAC logical channel priority     Downlink RLC logical channel info	2
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200 Net Brooms
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	2 PPMuvOntions
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
<ul><li>Number of RLC logical channels</li><li>Uplink transport channel type</li></ul>	1 DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	AM DLC
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	

**ETSI** 

Information Element	Value/remark
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	1
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	128
- Receiving window size	120
- Downlink RLC status info	200
- Timer_status_prohibit	200 Not Present
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	NOCT TESCHE
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- OF OTOLE IT OF SIGNATURY	rivornar

Information Element	Value/remark
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfiguration information	Complete recomingulation
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit CTFC
- CTFC information	2 TFCs
- 2bit CTFC	0
- Power offset Information	U
- CHOICE Gain Factors	computed Coin Factors
- Reference TFC ID	computedGainFactors
- CHOICE mode	0
	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m - 2bit CTFC	Not Present
- Power offset Information	1
- CHOICE Gain Factors	signalledGainFactors
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Gain factor ßc	15
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	1
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Format Information	
- RLC size	96 bits
- Number of TBs and TTI List	2
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format Information	
- Transmission time interval	40
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/3
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	12
DL Transport channel information common for all	
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list	1
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameasUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-2.0
=	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
	7 frames
- SRB delay	
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not present (1)
- Spreading factor	256
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	1
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P Pilot-DPDCH	0
<ul> <li>DL rate matching restriction information</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Spreading factor	256
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Fixed
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- CHOICE SF	
- Number of bits for Pilot bits	8
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for per radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	Set to value: Default DPCH Offset Value mod 38400
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	256
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	Not present
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present
- GOOT OTTINIONNALION TO FACIT	INOUT TESTIL

#### Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer. The first/leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
<ul> <li>Integrity protection algorithm capability</li> </ul>	000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in
	TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE
	present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below.
	Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the
	algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP
	COMPLETE message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time	Not i resent
info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH.
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
CNI domain identity	significant bit of the FRESH.
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

### 9.2.2 Default Message Contents for RF (TDD)

#### Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark	
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)	
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)	
Message Type	44h	

#### Contents of Close UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

#### Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

#### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

#### Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
<ul> <li>CHOICE Used paging identity</li> </ul>	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the
	USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

#### Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A3	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this
-		message and writes to this IE. The first/
		leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most
		significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its
		internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		Not Present
Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI		Not Present
New DSCH-RNTI		Not Present
RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	1	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A1	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info	1	
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
		The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains
		the most significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup list		
- RB information to setup		40
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
Segmentation indication     CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		FALSE TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		FALSE
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type	1	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1	1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	1	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1	7
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1	1
- Downlink transport channel type	1	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	1	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	A3	
- RAB information for setup		
- RAB info	1	
- RAB identity		0000 0101B
,	1	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains
	1	the most significant bit of the RAB identity.
- CN domain identity		PS domain ,
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	1	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	1	UseT314
- RB information to setup list	1	
- RB information to setup		
·		<b>'</b>

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- RB identity		20
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
		AWI KLC
- Transmission RLC discard		No diseased
- CHOICE SDU discard mode		No discard
- MAX_DAT		15
- Transmission window size		128
- Timer_RST		500
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
·		99
- Poll_Windows		
- Timer_poll_periodic		Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		128
- Downlink RLC status info		
<ul> <li>Timer_status_prohibit</li> </ul>		200
- Timer_EPC		200
- Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic		Not Present
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		2RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>		8
<ul> <li>Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>		DCH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		RACH
- UL Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
		-
- CHOICE RLC size list		Explicit List
- RLC size index		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter
		Set
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>		8
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
<ul> <li>Number of downlink RLC logical channels</li> </ul>		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RB information to be affected list	A1,A3	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	,	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport	A1,A3	11007 100011
channels	71,73	
		Not Descent
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information		<u></u>
- TFCS ID		(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
<ul> <li>Allowed Transport Format combination</li> </ul>		0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to
		TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS		(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Condition	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		
- CHOICE TFCS Size		Number of used bits must be enough to cover
		all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6.
OTFO: (:		Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- CTFC information		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		TDD Not Present
- Individual UL CCTrCH information		
Deleted UL TrCH information list  Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list	A1	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	AI	
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport Format Information		
- RLC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
Number of TDs and TTLL ist		Set
Number of TBs and TTI List     Transmission Time Interval		(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)  Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Transmission Time Interval		Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks		1
- CHOICE Logical Channel List		ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format Information		D ( T004 400 L
- Transmission time interval		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- Type of charmer coding		Set
- Coding Rate		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- Rate matching attribute		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
		Set
- CRC size		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
CHOICE mode	A1, A3	TDD (no data)
DL Transport channel information common for all	A1,A3	(1.0 data)
transport channel	,	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Independent (Refer to TS34.108 clause 6)
Deleted DL TrCH information list	A1,A3	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list		1
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information     - Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		B (
- BLER Quality value	14.40	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6
Frequency info	A1,A3	Not Present 30dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power CHOICE channel requirement		Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info		Opiii Di Oli iiiio
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- UL Target SIR		Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set.
- CHOICE UL OL PC info		Individually signalled
- Individual timeslot interference info		
- Individual timeslot interference		Values are used for one of large services as it.
- DPCH Constant Value		Values are used for open loop power control, section 8 in TS 25.331
- Uplink Timing Advance Control		Not Present
- UL CCTrCH List		11317 100011
- TFCS Id		1

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Time info		
- Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Duration		Infinite
- Common timeslot info		
- 2nd interleaving mode		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter
- 2nd interieaving mode		Set
- TFCI coding		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- First individual timeslot info		
- Timeslot number		The number of an uplink timeslot that has unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence		TRUF
- Midamble shift and burst type -CHOICE Burst Type -Type 1		TKOL
-Midamble Allocation Mode		Default
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3		As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
- First timeslot channelisation codes		Repeated (1,2) for each channelisation code
That amostat chambindation added		assigned in the slot to meet the needs of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- Channelisation code		(i/SF) where i denotes an unassigned code matching the SF specified in TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.
- CHOICE more timeslots		The presence of this IE depends upon the number of resources specified in TS34.108 section 6 and the number of slots in which they
CHOICE Mode		are being assigned. TDD (no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		THE THEODING
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
	A4 A2	NOT FIESEIIT
Downlink information for per radio link list - Downlink information for each radio link - CHOICE mode	A1,A3	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info		.55
- CHOICE SyncCase		Sync Case 1
- Timeslot		PCCPCH timeslot
		0
- Cell parameters ID		U
- SCTD indicator		
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		TDD
- CHOICE mode		TDD
- DL CCTrCH List		1
- TFCS ID		1
- Time info		(050 : OFN (05N =====10 : 0\); 1050
- Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration		infinite
- Common timeslot info		D (
- 2 <sub>nd</sub> interleaving mode		Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	1	TRUE
- Puncturing limit		Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period		1 1
- Repetition Jeriod - Repetition length		Empty
- Repetition length - Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes		Linkty
<ul> <li>Individual timeslot info</li> </ul>		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Timeslot number		The number of a downlink timeslot that has
		unassigned codes.
- TFCI existence		TRUE
<ul> <li>Midamble shift and burst type</li> </ul>		
-CHOICE Burst Type		
-Type 1		
-Midamble Allocation Mode		Default
<ul> <li>Midamble configuration burst</li> </ul>		As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3		
- First timeslot channelisation codes		
- First channelisation code		(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
		that is being assigned and SF is specified in
		TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code		(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
		that is being assigned in the slot.
- Bitmap		Bitmap of the codes that are being assigned in
0110105		the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots		The presence of this IE depends upon whether
		the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6
		Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
LIL COT OUTDOL'S		have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List		Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present

Condition		Explanation
A1		This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is selected.
A3 This I		This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.
NOTE: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.		

#### Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is
	transmitted on the DCCCH. When transmitted on
	CDCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	This IE is present when this message is transmitted on
	downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and
	writes to this IE. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string
	contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other
	connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

#### Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Activation time	Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
<ul> <li>UE radio access FDD capability update</li> </ul>	FALSE
requirement	
<ul> <li>UE radio access TDD capability update</li> </ul>	TRUE
requirement	
<ul> <li>System specific capability update requirement list</li> </ul>	Gsm
Signalling RB information to setup list	4 SRBs
- Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Downlink RLC logical channel info</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	10
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Number of RLC logical channels</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	RACH
<ul> <li>UL Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Logical channel identity</li> </ul>	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
<ul> <li>MAC logical channel priority</li> </ul>	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
<ul> <li>Downlink transport channel type</li> </ul>	FACH
<ul> <li>DL DCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>DL DSCH Transport channel identity</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	

Information Element	Value/remark
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
<ul> <li>Last retransmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	
<ul> <li>Information for each multiplexing option</li> </ul>	2 RBMuxOptions
<ul> <li>RLC logical channel mapping indicator</li> </ul>	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
<ul> <li>Uplink transport channel type</li> </ul>	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH Not Propert
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	(ANA DOCULTON NACE DELLICITA principale)
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	-
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	415
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
<ul> <li>Last transmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
<ul> <li>Last retransmission PDU poll</li> </ul>	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	0.0014 0.0
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
Logical channel identity     CHOICE RLC size list	3 Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	Configured 3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	3
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC

Information Element	Value/remark
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	No Discard
- MAX_DAT	15
- Transmission window size	128
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_PDU	Not Present
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- Timer_poll_periodic	Not Present
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	128
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	Not Present
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- Timer_STATUS_periodic	Not Present
- RB mapping info	Not i resem
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	·
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Explicit List
- RLC size index	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport	
channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
-Individual UL CCTrCH information	
- UL TFCS ID	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)

- Activation time

- Duration

- Common timeslot info

#### Value/remark Information Element - UL TFCS - TFC subset Default value is the complete existing set of transport format combinations 0 to MaxTFCvalue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to - Allowed Transport Format combination TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set.) - PRACH TFCS (This IE is repeated for TFC number.) - CHOICE TFCI signalling Normal - TFCI Field 1 information - TFCS complete reconfigure information - CHOICE TFCS Size Number of used bits must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clauses 6. Refer to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set - CTFC information Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD - Individual UL CCTrCH information Not Present Deleted TrCH information list Not Present Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL Transport channel identity 5 - CHOICE Transport channel type Dedicated transport channels - Dynamic Transport Format Information According to TS34.108 clause 6 - RLC size - Number of TBs and TTI List (This IE is repeated for TFI number) - CHOICE mode - Transmission Time Interval According to TS34.108 clause 6 - CHOICE Logical channel list ΑII - Semi-static Transport Format information DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel - SCCPCH TFCS Not Present - CHOICE mode TDD Same as UL - CHOICE DL parameters Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information list - Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information DCH - Downlink transport channel type 10 - DL Transport channel identity Same as UL - CHOICE DL parameters - Uplink transport channel type DCH - UL TrCH Identity - DCH quality target - BLER Quality value Reference to TS 34.108 Frequency info Not Present Maximum allowed UL TX power Not Present CHOICE channel requirement Uplink DPCH info - Uplink DPCH power control info - CHOICE mode - UL target SIR Reference to TS34.108 Parameter set TDD - CHOICE mode Individually signalled - CHOICE UL OL PC info - Individual timeslot interference info Not Present - Individual timeslot interference - DPCH Constant Value - Primary CCPCH Tx Power Not Present - Time info

Infinite

(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256

Information Element	Value/remark
- 2 <sub>nd</sub> interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Period	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition Length	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- Uplink DPCH timeslots and codes	Default is to use the old timeslots and codes
- CPCH SET Info	(no data)
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Initialise
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	TDD (no data)
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Arbitrary set to value 0306688 by step of 512
Downlink information for per radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 1
- Timeslot	PCCPCH timeslot
- Cell parameters ID	0
- SCTD indicator	
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- DL CCTrCH List	100
	_
- TFCS ID	1
- Time info	(050, 051) (051) 10, 0)) 1050
- Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN mod 8 + 8))mod 256
- Duration	infinite
- Common timeslot info	
- 2 <sub>nd</sub> interleaving mode	Reference to TS34.108
- TFCI coding	TRUE
- Puncturing limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	Empty
- Downlink DPCH timeslots and codes	
- CHOICE more timeslots	
- Timeslot number	The number of a downlink timeslot that has
Individual times let infe	unassigned codes in a frame.
- Individual timeslot info - TFCI existence	TRUE
- TFOI existence - Midamble shift and burst type	INUE
- Midamble shift and burst type -CHOICE Burst Type	
-Type 1	
-Midamble Allocation Mode	Default
- Midamble configuration burst	As defined in 3GPP TS 25.221
type 1 and 3	
- First timeslot channelisation codes	
- First channelisation code	(i/SF) where i is the lowest numbered code
	that is being assigned and SF is specified in
	TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set
- Last channelisation code	(j/SF) where j is the highest numbered code
OLIOIOE (C. 1.)	that is being assigned in the slot.
- CHOICE more timeslots	The presence of this IE depends upon whether
	the requirements of TS34.108 clause 6 Parameter Set could be met by the codes that
	have been assigned in the first timeslot
- UL CCTrCH TPC List	Not Present
-SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

#### Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer. The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the MAC-I.
<ul> <li>RRC Message Sequence Number</li> </ul>	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
<ul> <li>Ciphering algorithm capability</li> </ul>	
- UEA0	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA0 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- UEA1	If the UE has indicated support for ciphering algorithm UEA1 in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message, this IE is set to TRUE.
- Spare	Spare 2-15 = FALSE
<ul> <li>Integrity protection algorithm capability</li> </ul>	000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	Spare 0 and Spare 2-15 = FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
<ul> <li>Ciphering mode command</li> <li>Ciphering algorithm</li> </ul>	Start/restart UEA0 or UEA1. The indicated algorithm must be one of the algorithms supported by the UE as indicated in the IE "security capability" in the RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message.Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering
<ul> <li>Ciphering activation time for DPCH</li> </ul>	Not Present
<ul> <li>Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time</li> </ul>	
info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	Current BLC SNL2
<ul> <li>RLC sequence number</li> <li>RB identity</li> </ul>	Current RLC SN+2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	Sunsin NES Six 1 E
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
<ul> <li>Integrity protection initialisation number</li> </ul>	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH.
	The first/ leftmost bit of the bit string contains the most significant bit of the FRESH.
CN domain identity	CS or PS
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

## Annex A (informative): Void

# Annex B (informative): Change history

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st- Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version- New	Doc-2nd- Level
TP-08				Approval of the specification		2.0.0	3.0.0	
TP-09	TP-000131	001		RRC Message Contents: RLCSize	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000190
TP-09	TP-000131	002		RRC Message Contents: RLCParam	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000191
TP-09	TP-000131	003		RRC Message Contents: PCPreamble	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000192
TP-09	TP-000131	004		RRC Message Contents: RBIdentity	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000193
TP-09	TP-000131	005		RRC Message Contents: TrCHParam	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000194
TP-09	TP-000131	006		RRC Message Contents: UECapability	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000195
TP-09	TP-000131	007		RRC Message Contents: RBMapping	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000196
TP-09	TP-000131	008		RRC Message Contents: PagingCause	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000197
TP-09	TP-000131	009		RRC Message Contents: CipheringAndIntegrity	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000198
TP-09	TP-000131	010		RRC Message Contents: RLCInfo	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000199
TP-09	TP-000131	011		RRC Message Contents: CompressedMode	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000200
TP-09	TP-000131	012		RRC Message Contents: SIB	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000201
TP-09	TP-000131	013		RRC Message Contents: PhyCH	D	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000202
TP-09	TP-000131	014		RRC Message Contents: Measurement	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000203
TP-09	TP-000131	015		RRC Message Contents: TFCS	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000204
TP-09	TP-000131	016		RRC Message Contents: DPCHFrameOffset	С	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000205
TP-09	TP-000131	017		Test USIM Parameters	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000215
TP-09	TP-000131	018		Correction to definition of the test algorithm for	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000164
11 00	11 000101	0.0		authentication (clause 8.1.2)		0.0.1	0.1.0	11 000104
TP-09	TP-000131	019		Reference Radio Bearer Configurations	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000212
TP-09	TP-000131	020		TDD Single mode	F	3.0.1	3.1.0	T1-000212
TP-10	TP-000215	020		Common generic procedure for AS testing	В	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000294
TP-10	TP-000215	021			F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000294
		022		Tcell parameter		3.1.0	3.2.0	
TP-10	TP-000215	023		Minimum Performance Levels	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000306
TP-10	TP-000215	024		Downlink signal conditions and propagation conditions	D	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000307
TP-10	TP-000215	025		Updating 34.108 v3.1.0 to TDD single mode	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000281
TP-10	TP-000215	026		Application of integrity mode protection to signalling message by default	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000296
TP-10	TP-000215	027		Updates to the default message contents in clause 9	С	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000282
TP-10	TP-000215	028		Updates to System Information Block (SIB) and Master Information Block (MIB) messages	С	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000283
TP-10	TP-000215	029		Application of ciphering during conformance testing	С	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000285
TP-10	TP-000215	030		Addition for System Information parameters (34.108 clause 6.1)	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000304
TP-10	TP-000215	031		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108 clause 7.2)	F	3.1.0	3.2.0	T1-000305
TP-11	TP-010018	032		Default radio conditions for multi-cell environment	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010078
TP-11	TP-010018	033		Correction for Generic Setup Procedures (34.108	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010079
TP-11	TP-010018	034		clause 7.2)  Corrections for Test USIM Parameters(34.108 clause		3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010080
				8)				
TP-11	TP-010018	035		Correction of clause number in TS 34.108.	D	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010081
TP-11	TP-010018	036		Update of authentication test algorithm	С	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010082
TP-11	TP-010018	037		Updates to clause 9 of TS 34.108 v3.2.0	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010084
TP-11	TP-010018	038		Updating to TDD single mode	F	3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010088
TP-11	TP-010018	039		Simulated network environments for TDD mode (SIB)		3.2.0	3.3.0	T1-010089
TP-12	TP-010118	040		Corrections to clause 6.10 FDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010205
TP-12	TP-010118	041		Corrections to clause 6.10 TDD parameters	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010206
TP-12	TP-010118	042		Adding section for radio bearer configurations intended for functional testing	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010210
TP-12	TP-010118	043		Update of list of abbreviations	D	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010211
TP-12	TP-010118	044		Updates to clause 6.1 and 9	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010212
TP-12	TP-010118	045		Updates to clause 7.4	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010213
TP-12	TP-010118	046		clause 6.1: System Information Blocks for TDD Mode	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010214
TP-12	TP-010118	047		Editorial corrections and removal of a reference document	F	3.3.0	3.4.0	T1-010215
TP-13	TP-010215	048		Correction to reference	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010275
TP-13	TP-010215	049		Editorial modification for References	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010276
	TP-010215	050	_	Some corrections in clause 5	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010277

Meeting		CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version-	Version-	Doc-2nd-
-1st- Level	Level					Current	New	Level
TP-13	TP-010215	051			F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010278
TP-13	TP-010215	052		parameters	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010279
TP-13	TP-010215	053			F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010280
TP-13	TP-010215	054		Clause 6.1: Default radio conditions for Signalling tests	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010281
TP-13	TP-010215	055		Correction of Radio Bearer Configurations for FDD Mode	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010282
TP-13	TP-010215	056		Correction of Radio Bearer Configurations for TDD Mode	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010283
TP-13	TP-010215	057			F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010284
TP-13	TP-010215	058			F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010285
TP-13	TP-010215	059		3	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010286
TP-13	TP-010215	063		,	F	3.4.0	3.5.0	T1-010290
TP-14	TP-010285	064	1	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010474
TP-14	TP-010285	066	1	Corrections to clause 6.1, 7.4 and 9	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010472
TP-14	TP-010258	068	<u> </u>	Reference Radio Conditions	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010460
TP-14	TP-010258	070		Modification of Test procedures for RF tests	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010462
TP-14	TP-010258	072		Default message contents for RF tests	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010464
TP-14	TP-010258	074		Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010466
TP-14	TP-010258	076		Definition of default value of rate matching attribute	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010468
TP-14	TP-010258	078		Update of clause 7.4 and 6.10	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010470
TP-14	TP-010291	080		Correction on introduction of section 6.10	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	
TP-15	TP-020038	082			F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020091
TP-15	TP-020038	084		Update of reference radio conditions	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020097
TP-15	TP-020038	086		Update of system reference configurations and default messages		3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020099
TP-15	TP-020038	088		Corrections to 34108-360	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020101
TP-15	TP-020038	090		Introduction of new Reference RABs (LS from RAN T1-020025)	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020194
TP-15	TP-020038	092		Clarification of bit rate of Interactive/Background PS RAB function	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020105
TP-15	TP-020038	093		Update of SIBs for TDD mode in TS34.108 (Rel99)	F	3.6.0	3.7.0	T1-020106
	02000			Correction of CR implementation errors in clauses: 6.10.2.2, 6.10.2.4.1.23 and 6.10.2.4.1.58.2.1.1		3.7.0	3.7.1	11.020100
TP-16	TP-020141	096		Correction to clause 7.3.3.4 RADIO BEARER SETUP message	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020271
TP-16	TP-020141	097		Change of RM attribute of DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020272
TP-16	TP-020141	098		New additional RAB configuration (R1-020669) for R99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020273
TP-16	TP-020141	099		Correction of Puncturing Limit for RABs in TS34.108 for R99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020274
TP-16	TP-020141	100		Test USIM	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020275
TP-16	TP-020141	101		Section 6.1 (SIBs)Rel 99 TDD	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020276
TP-16	TP-020141	102		Section 6.10 References for TDD about Clarification of bit rate of Interactive/Background PS RAB	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020277
TP-16	TP-020141	103		Correction to default message on clause 9 for Rel'99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020278
TP-16	TP-020141	103		Correction to clause 6.1for Rel'99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020279
TP-16	TP-020141	105		WCDMA1800 additions for Rel'99	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020279
TP-16	TP-020141	106		Section 7(reference) Update of generic setup procedures to use 13.6 kbps SRB in RRC connection establishment TDD	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020281
TP-16	TP-020141	107		Section 9.1, Inclusion of Default message contents for TDD Rel 99(TS34.108)	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020282
TP-16	TP-020141	120		Update of generic setup procedures to use 13.6 kbps SRB in RRC connection establishment	F	3.7.1	3.8.0	T1-020433
TP-17	TP-020184	122	-	Alignment of reference configurations on S-CCPCH	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020502
TP-17	TP-020184	124	-	with default system information messages Addition of reference compressed mode pattern	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020504
TP-17	TP-020184 TP-020184	124	1-	Corrections to default message contents as T1S-	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020504
			-	020346rev1				
TP-17	TP-020184	128	-	Additional default message contents for RF Testing	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020508
TP-17	TP-020184	130	-	Corrections related to SIB11, SIB12 and to the MEASUREMENT CONTROL message		3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020526

Meeting	Doc-1st-	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version-	Version-	Doc-2nd-
-1st- Level	Level	_				Current	New	Level
TP-17	TP-020184	134	-	Introduction of reference configurations on S-CCPCH and PRACH with two interactive PS domain RABs	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020538
TP-17	TP-020184	136	-	Removal of reference radio bearer configurations for unidirectional streaming CS RABa above 64 kbps	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020540
TP-17	TP-020184	139	-	Some corrections and updates in clause 6.1 TS 34.108 for TDD mode	F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020575
TP-17	TP-020184	141	-		F	3.8.0	3.9.0	T1-020577
TP-18	TP-020293	143	-	Correction to default messages in 9.1 and 9.2	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020657
TP-18	TP-020293	145	-	Corrections in the TDD test frequencies according to	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020673
TP-18	TP-020293	147	-	core specs Addition of alternative configuration using Turbo	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020693
	020200			Coding for Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH		0.0.0	0.10.0	11 02000
TP-18	TP-020293	149	-	Correction to content of sub-clause 6.10.2	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020708
TP-18	TP-020293	151	-	Correction to SIB 11/12 definition	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020711
TP-18	TP-020293	153	-	Reference Measurement Channels	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020767
TP-18	TP-020293	155	-	Transferring system information definition using ASN.1 description to PRD	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020777
TP-18	TP-020293	157	-	Correction to RLC RAB TFCS	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020779
TP-18	TP-020293	159		Default Message contents : Correction from CRs approved in RP17meeting	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020782
TP-18	TP-020293	161	-	Corrections to SIB1 to SIB6	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020798
TP-18	TP-020293	163	-	Correction to RAB configurations as revision of T1S020755	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020800
TP-18	TP-020293	165	-	Parameter addition for Reference RABs based on LS from RAN2	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020802
TP-18	TP-020293	167	-	Addition to clause 7.4 for multi call as T1S-020576rev2 (revision to T1S020819)	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020817
TP-18	TP-020293	170		Correction to Contents of the Scheduling Block System Information in clause 6.1.3.	F	3.9.0	3.10.0	T1-020843
TP-19	TP-030043	172	-	RAB Removal from R99 TS 34.108 as T1S030001rev1	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030036
TP-19	TP-030043	174	-	Combine all Radio Bearer Setup messages into one table	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030039
TP-19	TP-030043	176	-	Corrections to SB and SIB configurations in clause 6.1 as T1S030045rev1	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030041
TP-19	TP-030043	178	-	Correction to TS34.108 R99 ; PAGING TYPE1 message (Packet in PS)	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030043
TP-19	TP-030043	180	-	Clarification of autentication test algorithm and GSM cipher key	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030045
TP-19	TP-030043	182	-	Addition of simulated network environment for inter- RAT test cases	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030047
TP-19	TP-030043	184	-	Corrections to SIB1 to align with default values for LAC and RAC in 51.010-1	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030049
TP-19	TP-030043	186	-	Addition of default inter-RAT handover messages	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030051
TP-19	TP-030043	188	-	Correction of activation time IEs in default messages	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030053
TP-19	TP-030043	190	-	Correction to default SECURITY MODE COMMAND message	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030055
TP-19	TP-030043	192	-	Addition of option for UL CM only in default reference CM patterns	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030057
TP-19	TP-030043	194	-	Introduction of a reference RB configuration for RMC for BTFD tests (R99)	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030059
TP-19	TP-030043	196	-	Update of the RRC connection request messages in 34.108 R99	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030062
TP-19	TP-030044	199		Update of default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments (TDD), clause 6.1.4, Rel 99	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030131
TP-19	TP-030044	201	-	Update of Multi-cell environment for default radio conditions (TDD), clause 6.1.6 (Inclusion of cell 4), Rel 99	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030209
TP-19	TP-030044	203		Modification to Generic Registration Procedures	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030221
TP-19	TP-030044	205	-	Update of default configurations to enable testing of low end UE	F	3.10.0	3.11.0	T1-030227
TP-20	TP-030098	207	-	Reinstate parameters for Interactive or background /UL:64 kbps / PS RAB	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030436
TP-20	TP-030098	209	-	Correction to Figure 7.4.1.1 (Rel-99)	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030482
TP-20	TP-030098	211	-	Update of SIB 11 and 12 in clause 6.1.0b in TS34.108 (TDD)		3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030506
TP-20	TP-030098	213	-	Update of Default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments in TS34.108 (TDD)	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030508
TP-20	TP-030098	215	-	Correction of default messages according to 25331	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030631

Meeting -1st- Level	Doc-1st- Level	CR	Rev	Subject	Cat	Version- Current	Version- New	Doc-2nd- Level
				CR1823				
TP-20	TP-030098	217	-	Section 8.2: Definition of default values for authentication key K on test USIM	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030643
TP-20	TP-030098	220	-	Correction to RADIO BEARER RELEASE and RRC CONNECTION SETUP messages (Revision of T1-030568)	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030698
TP-20	TP-030098	222	-	Update of Reconfiguration messages [revision to T1-030691]	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030711
TP-20	TP-030140	225	-	Correction to default SIB5 (FDD)	F	3.11.0	3.12.0	T1-030744

## History

Document history						
V3.0.1	June 2000	Publication				
V3.1.0	September 2000	Publication				
V3.2.0	January 2001	Publication				
V3.3.0	March 2001	Publication				
V3.4.0	June 2001	Publication				
V3.5.0	September 2001	Publication				
V3.6.0	December 2001	Publication				
V3.7.0	March 2002	Publication (Withdrawn)				
V3.7.1	March 2002	Publication				
V3.8.0	June 2002	Publication				
V3.9.0	September 2002	Publication				
V3.10.0	December 2002	Publication				
V3.11.0	March 2003	Publication				
V3.12.0	June 2003	Publication				